



A Better Place for All

Main Street
Creighton, 3263
P.O Box 62
Creighton 3263
Phone: +27 39 833 1038
Fax: +27 39 833 1179
Email: mailbox@ndz.gov.za
www.ndz.gov.za

File Ref: 3/2/8/1

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AGENDA

DATE: FRIDAY 22ND AUGUST

TIME: 10:00 AM

VENUE: MUNICIPAL BOARDROOM

A Better Place for All



FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

NOTICE OF A FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Dear Members

MEETING OF A FINANCE COMMITTEE

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act, No. 56 of 2003, that a Finance Committee Meeting of the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini- Zuma Local Municipality will be held on the **22nd August 2025 (Friday) at 10:00am, Council Chamber Boardroom** for the purpose of considering the items as contained in the attached agenda.

Isaziso somhlangano ngokomthetho wamashumi amahlanu nesthupha (56) olawula ukuphathwa kwezimali (Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003) kuzokuba nomhlangano wekomidi lakwa **Finance** lomkhandlu we Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Municipality ozobanjwa ngomhla zingu 22 kuNcwaba 2025(ngoLwesihlanu), **ngehora leshumi ekuseni, e Council Chamber Boardroom** ukuze kubukwe lezizindaba eziqukethwe yile agenda.

Yours faithfully



Chair P.S. Msomi
Chairperson

INDEX

ITEM NO.	ITEMS	Reports	Responsibility	Page No.
01.	Opening: Moment of Reflection		Chairperson	
02.	Notice of the Meeting		MM/CFO	
03.	Application For Leave of Absence		Chairperson	
04.	Acceptance of the Agenda		Chairperson	
05.	Declaration of Interest		Chairperson	
06.	Official Announcements		Chairperson	
07.	Presentations		Chairperson	
08.	Confirmation of previous minutes: ▪ 15 July 2025			
09.	FINANCE REPORTS: 1. Preliminary Monthly in year monitoring financial report for the month ended 31 July 2025 2. Payroll Reconciliation for the Month as at 31 st July 2025 3. Expenditure Management Report as at 31 st July 2025 4. Debtors and Revenue Management reports as at 31 st July 2025		CFO CFO CFO CFO CFO	12-67 68-70 71-90 91-102

	5. Assets Management report as at 31 st July 2025		CFO	103-110
	6. Fleet Management report as at 31 st July 2025		CFO	111-119
	7. Supply Chain Management report as at 31 st July 2025		CFO	120-147
	8. Monthly report on Contract Management as at 31 st May 2025		CFO	148-157
	9. PWBS Projects report as at 31 st July 2025		CFO	158-160
10.	Reports for Consideration	Nil	Chairperson	
11.	In committee Reports	Nil	Chairperson	
12.	Notice of Motion	Nil	Chairperson	
13.	Urgent Reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson	Nil	Chairperson	
14.	Dates of the next meetings/Schedule of meetings		Chairperson	
15.	Closure		Chairperson	

FILE NO:3/2/8/2

**MINUTES OF DR. NDZ MUNICIPALITY FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD
ON THE 15th JULY 2025 AT 15:00PM, VIRTUAL THROUGH MICROSOFT TEAMS**

Present:	Cllrs	P.S. Msomi B.B Ntshiza I. T Shoba N.C. Dlamini D.R. Ngcamu	Chairperson Committee Member Committee Member Committee Member Committee Member
	Merrs	N.C Vezi J. Sondezi P. Mtungwa S.V. Mngadi H. Taylor	Municipal Manager Senior Manager Corporate & Support Services CFO Senior Manager PWBS Assets Manager
	Mesdames	T. Dawe K.G. Mchunu N. Holiwe C.T. Ngobese	Senior Manager Town Planning & Development Senior Community Services Manager Manager: Supply Chain Senior Committee Officer

ITEMS	MINUTES	ACTION & TIMEFRAME
01.	<u>OPENING: MOMENT OF REFLECTION:</u> The Chairperson opened the meeting by warmly welcoming all members and the Chairperson prayed for the members of the meeting.	
02.	<u>NOTICE OF THE MEETING</u> The CFO read the Notice of the meeting.	
03.	<u>APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE:</u> None	
04.	<u>ACCEPTANCE OF THE AGENDA</u> With Councillor Shoba PROPOSING and Cllr Ngcamu SECONDING it was unanimously, RESOLVED To accept the agenda dated 15 th July 2025.	
05.	<u>DECLARATION OF INTEREST:</u> There was none recorded.	
06.	<u>OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS:</u>	

	• The Chairperson announced that they have started this week doing Mandela week duties for our NDZ communities. They are doing hand over materials but on Thursday they will have a break to go and support families of teenagers that were killed in 2022 by Mr. V. Zulu. Then on the 18th July 2025 they will proceed to do the good doings of Mandela day at Gobhogobho handing over a house to elderly. • The MM announced that the PMU Manager lost her mother and will inform everyone on the logistics for the funeral support as staff to her family. • The CFO announced that there will be a special EXCO meeting organized to sit on the 23rd July 2025 and special Council meeting for the 29th July 2025 where they will present quarterly reports.	
07.	<u>PRESENTATIONS:</u> • None was recorded.	
08.	<u>RESOLUTION REGISTER FOR PREVIOUS MEETINGS</u> There was no report.	
09.	<u>APPROVAL OF PREVIOUS MINUTES</u> <u>MINUTES OF THE 13th JUNE 2025</u> With Cllr. N.C Dlamini PROPOSING and Cllr Ngcamu SECONDING it was unanimously, RESOLVED To adopt minutes of the 13 th June 2025.	

09.01.	<u>PRELIMINARY MONTHLY IN YEAR MONITORING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE MONTH ENDED 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO presented the report for June 2025. He informed the committee of the purpose of the report which was to comply with Section 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and the requirements as promulgated in the Gazette No 32141 of 17 April 2009. A detailed report was attached to the agenda for more information. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u> It is therefore recommended that: • The report be noted • That, in compliance with, Section 71 and Section 52(d) of the MFMA and in terms of Government Notice 32141 dated 17 April 2009, regarding the “Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 Municipal Budget and Reporting. Regulations” the preliminary financial results regarding the operating and capital budgets for 2024/2025 financial year, and supporting documents as required by National Treasury (Schedule C) be submitted to Full Council Committee. • In order to comply with Section 31(1) of the Government Gazette No 32141 of 17 April 2009 this report be submitted to the National Treasury and the relevant Provincial Treasury.	
09.02A	<u>REPORT ON MUNICIPAL STANDARD CHART OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to report the progress on mSCOA implementation to the committees and council. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u> That the report be noted by the committees and council	
09.02B	<u>SALARIES & WAGES REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to report to the committee on the expenditure for Councilors’ remuneration and employee related costs for the period ended in June 2025 terms of section 66 Municipal Finance Management Act guidance. The Original budget was R124 075 696.00 Monthly Budget R10 339 641,33 The Monthly Actual was R8 559 457,71	

	The YTD Actual was R106 397 272,80 Monthly % spent 83% YTD % Spent was 86%. <u>Recommendations</u> It is therefore recommended that the Council Committee note the report.	
09.03	<u>EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to report to the committee on the payments made during the month of 30th June 2025. The Accounting Officer of a municipality is responsible for the management of the expenditure of the municipality. The accounting officer must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the municipality has and maintains an effective system of expenditure control, including procedures for approval, authorization, withdrawal, and payments of funds. Attached to the report were the following: Top ten creditors • The total of highest paid creditors for June 2025 amounted to R127 657 42.70 RECOMMENDATIONS: That the committee notes the report.	
09.04	<u>DEBTORS & REVENUE MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to inform Council on revenue & debtors management. Revenue enhancement strategy report was attached. The report outlines the financial performance of the debtors and revenue management unit for the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Municipality for the 2024/25 Financial year for the period ending June 2025. The report is tabled in compliance with section 71 of the MFMA and has no additional financial implications for the municipality. The report covered the following Annexures: • Age Analysis as at 31 June 2025 • Report on collection rate as at 31 June 2025 • Debt Collection and data cleansing as at 31 June 2025	

	Revenue Enhancement Strategy as at 31 June 2025. <u>Recommendations</u> That this report be noted by the Committee and Council.	
09.05	<u>ASSET REPORT AS AT 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. A copy of the report was attached to the agenda. The purpose of the report was to report to the management on Asset verification status. This report outlines the financial performance and impact for Dr Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Local Municipality for the 2024/25 financial year, for the period ending 30th June 2025, as well as the financial position as at 30th June 2025. No additional financial implications for the municipality are expected. <u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> That this report be noted by the Committees and Council.	
09.06	<u>REPORT ON FLEET MANAGEMENT ENDING 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to inform Council on fleet management of the municipality. Annexures that were attached: - Tyers information - Excessive repairs information - Cost analysis <u>RECOMMENDATIONS:</u> That the Council & Committee notes the report	
09.09	<u>REPORT ON SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT UNIT FOR THE MONTH ENDED 30th JUNE 2025:</u> The CFO reported on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to present the implementation of the Supply Chain Management Policy on the purchases made by the municipality for the month ended 30th June 2025. A detailed report was attached to the agenda. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS:</u> That the Committee notes the content of SCM report.	
09.10	<u>REPORT ON CONTRACT REGISTER AS AT 30th JUNE 2025</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to comply with section 116 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003 (MFMA) and the requirements as promulgated in the contract Management	

	Framework. A copy of the report together with a list of soft projects contract management was attached to the agenda. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS:</u> • It was hereby recommended: That in compliance with Section 116 of the MFMA Act 56 of 2003 and Contract Management Framework, the report be noted by Council Committee.	
09.11	<u>MIG, ELECTRIFICATION & INTERNAL FUNDED</u> The CFO gave a presentation on the abovementioned item. The purpose of the report was to inform Council on the 2024/25 F/Y MIG Projects. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS:</u> That the Council & Committee notes the report. CLLRS COMMENTS/INPUTS • On pg.175, under deviations, Cllr Ngcamu was concerned about the amount charged for the exhibition stand for Africa Indaba travel, where they say it was the only organizer responsible for Africa Indaba. He requested that even though it was only the organizer but should be looked at and that we try and negotiate same goes with the Taxi Industry which charges more than expected. <u>MANAGEMENT RESPONSES</u> • The Municipal Manager recorded that the concern was genuine and every year they sit and review rates. Taxi industry usually takes an advantage as they know that they are the sole providers but as the municipality we are not focusing on them only but we do other necessities that keeps the institution alive. We will sit down with them and review rates which will be a way forward. • The Snr. DTPS Manager emphasized that they have tried to negotiate the price with the service provider but as everyone come along from Africa continent, they take that advantage. There is an impact played in terms of Drakensberg Tourism being there especially that we are able to show case our selves to other nations. To come and visit us as we are tourism destination. This is proved when we check the statistics of Tourists in Underberg that people are mainly not only from KZN but they come from other continents.	

	The CFO answered with regards to Wits University that it charges according 9 months which includes fees, hotel conference and lunch. With nothing further to discuss Cllr N.C. Dlamini PROPOSED to note the Finance reports for the month ended 30th June 2025 SECONDED by Cllr Ngcamu. It was unanimously, RESOLVED to note the Finance reports for the month ended 30th June 2025.	
09.12	<u>URGENT REPORTS</u> There was no report recorded.	
09.13	<u>CLOSURE:</u> With nothing further to discuss the Chairperson thanked all members for their contribution to the meeting then declared the meeting closed at 16:24.	

The meeting was declared closed at 16:24

Chairperson, Cllr S Msomi

Date



REPORT TO THE DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Author : Chief Financial Officer

1st Level – Finance Portfolio Committee

2nd Level – Executive Committee

3rd Level – Municipal Council

**SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY MONTHLY IN YEAR MONITORING FINANCIAL
REPORT FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 JULY 2025.**

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to comply with section 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and the requirements as promulgated in the Government Gazette No 32141 of 17 April 2009.

2. STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

To ensure good governance, financial viability and optimal institutional transformation with capacity to execute its mandate.”

3. BACKGROUND

Section 71 of the MFMA and in terms of Section 28 of the Government Notice 32141 dated 17 April 2009, regarding the “Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003, Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations” necessitates that specific financial particular be reported on and in the format prescribed, hence this report to meet legislative compliance.

Section 71(1) The accounting officer of a municipality must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the mayor of the municipality and the relevant treasury a statement in the prescribed format on the state of the municipality’s budget reflecting the following particulars for the month and for the financial year up to the end of that month: ...”.

“Section 28 of government notice: The monthly budget statement of a municipality must be in the format specified in Schedule C and include all the required tables, charts

and explanatory information, taking into account any guidelines issued by the Minister in terms of section 168(1) of the Act.”

For the reporting period ending 31 July 2025 the ten-working day reporting limit expired on 14 August 2025.

4. ANNEXURES

PART 1 – FINANCIAL REPORT

4.1 Summary Financial Status – 31 July 2025

4.2 Financial Ratios – 31 July 2025

4.3 Summary Financial Performance Report for the Period ending – 31 July 2025

4.4 Capital Expenditure – 31 July 2025

4.5 Material Variances – 31 July 2025

Part 2 – Detailed Financial Information

4.6 Debtors Analysis – 31 July 2025

4.7 Creditors Analysis – 31 July 2025

4.8 Cash and Investments – 31 July 2025

4.9 Conditional Grants – 31 July 2025

4.10 Councilor and Staff Benefits (Sec 66) – 31 July 2025

4.11 Other Supporting Documents – 31 July 2025

4.12 Status on Capital Projects – 31 July 2025

4.13 Monthly Budget Statements – 31 July 2025

4.14 Quality Certificate – 31 July 2025

5. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is therefore recommended that:

1. The report be noted
2. That, in compliance with, Section 71 of the MFMA and in terms of Government Notice 32141 dated 17 April 2009, regarding the “Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations” the preliminary financial results regarding the operating and capital budgets for 2024/2025 financial year, and supporting documents as required by National Treasury (Schedule C) be submitted to Full Council Committee.
3. In order to comply with Section 31(1) of the Government Gazette No 32141 of 17 April 2009 this report be submitted to the National Treasury and the relevant Provincial Treasury.

4.1 **SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL STATUS – 31 JULY 2025**

4.1.1 Surplus for the period ending 31 July 2025 is R 60,776,189.12

4.1.2 Capital Expenditure as at the of the period ended 31 July 2025 is R 471,969.00

4.1.3 Trade Receivables for the period ending 31 July 2025 is R127,085,687.97

4.1.4 Cash and Cash Equivalent for the period ending 31 July 2025 is
R 165,360,832.30

4.1.5 Total Unspent Conditional Grants Received as at 31 July 2025 is R
6,495,875.84

4.2 **FINANCIAL RATIOS – 31 JULY 2025**

Summary of Financial Performance	Actual Year to Total Budget
Actual Revenue to Budgeted Revenue	25%
Actual Opex to Budgeted Opex	5%
Actual Capex to Budgeted Capex	1%
Employee related cost	7%
Councillors Remuneration	7%
Conditional Grants Expenditure	18.70%
Debtors Collection	41.61%
Creditors Paid within 30 days	100%

4.3. **SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR PERIOD ENDING 31 JULY 2025**

The below analysis is a high-level assessment based on revenue and expenditure recognised on the Municipal Financial System. It is incumbent on the necessary user business units and user departments to ensure the completeness, Validity and accuracy of the information provided for the purposes of the assessment and bring to the attention of the council any further business units' items, which are fully elaborated below.

The SFP shown in Annexure A, Table C4, is prepared on a similar basis to the prescribed budget format, detailing revenue by source type and expenditure by input type. The summary report indicates the following:

DESCRIPTION	AMENDED BUDGET 2025/2026	YTD BUDGET 31/07/2025	MONTHLY ACTUALS 31/07/2025
Total Revenue	262,516,529.00	21,876,376.00	76,047,927.49
Total Expenditure	(297,684,367.00)	24,806,168.00	(15,271,738.37)
Operating Surplus/ (Deficit)	(35,167,838.00)	(2,929,792.00)	60,776,189.12
Transfers recognised – capital	38,868,000.00	3,239,000.00	504,124.16
Surplus for the year	3,700,162.00	309,208.00	61,280,313.28

Monthly Budget Tables

Table C1 below provides a summary of the overall performance in the Municipality and is unpacked in the sections that follow

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M01 July

Description	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
Financial Performance									
Property rates	44 315	46 096	46 096	3 850	3 850	3 841	9	0%	46 096
Service charges	4 528	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Investment revenue	14 274	16 732	16 732	546	546	1 394	(849)	-61%	16 732
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	179 345	179 187	179 187	70 883	70 883	14 932	55 951	375%	179 187
Other own revenue	18 857	15 641	15 641	363	363	1 303	(941)	-72%	15 641
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	261 319	262 517	262 517	76 048	76 048	21 876	54 172	248%	262 517
Employee costs	87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388
Remuneration of Councillors	12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
Depreciation and amortisation	48 217	54 038	54 038	-	-	4 503	(4 503)	-100%	54 038
Interest	1 092	1 240	1 240	1	1	103	(102)	-99%	1 240
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	4 823	6 627	6 627	17	17	552	(536)	-97%	6 627
Transfers and subsidies	2 357	2 075	2 075	-	-	173	(173)	-100%	2 075
Other expenditure	101 814	114 818	114 818	6 875	6 875	9 567	(2 692)	-28%	114 818
Total Expenditure	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 198	(35 168)	(35 168)	60 776	60 776	(2 930)	63 706	-2174%	(35 168)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	32 185	38 868	38 868	504	504	3 239	(2 735)	-84%	38 868
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Capital transfers recognised	30 161	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	44 346	29 034	29 034	(61)	(61)	2 420	(2 481)	-103%	29 034
Total sources of capital funds	74 507	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Financial position									
Total current assets	205 913	160 934	160 934		73 968				160 934
Total non current assets	539 368	615 740	615 740		2 538				615 740
Total current liabilities	44 157	50 619	50 619		22 167				50 619
Total non current liabilities	24 278	23 347	23 347		-				23 347
Community wealth/Equity	744 077	702 708	702 708		(6 942)				702 708
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	576 176	56 420	56 420	(6 123)	(6 123)	4 702	10 825	230%	281 356
Net cash from (used) investing	(78 070)	(72 258)	(72 258)	(1 110)	(1 110)	6 021	7 132	118%	72 258
Net cash from (used) financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	784 403	70 039	70 039	-	(3 404)	96 600	100 005	104%	357 442
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C2 provides the statement of financial performance by standard classification

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue - Functional									%	
<i>Governance and administration</i>		243 462	248 445	248 445	75 455	75 455	20 704	54 751	264%	248 445
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		243 462	248 445	248 445	75 455	75 455	20 704	54 751	264%	248 445
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community and public safety</i>		6 370	6 753	6 753	163	163	563	(400)	-71%	6 753
Community and social services		4 868	4 942	4 942	-	-	412	(412)	-100%	4 942
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		1 502	1 811	1 811	163	163	151	12	8%	1 811
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		33 491	41 325	41 325	528	528	3 444	(2 916)	-85%	41 325
Planning and development		307	322	322	23	23	27	(3)	-13%	322
Road transport		33 184	41 003	41 003	504	504	3 417	(2 913)	-85%	41 003
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		10 180	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Energy sources		4 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		5 395	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
<i>Other</i>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	293 504	301 385	301 385	76 552	76 552	25 115	51 437	205%	301 385
Expenditure - Functional										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		149 810	180 396	180 396	7 308	7 308	15 032	(7 724)	-51%	180 396
Executive and council		28 917	31 746	31 746	1 824	1 824	2 645	(821)	-31%	31 746
Finance and administration		118 165	144 732	144 732	5 335	5 335	12 060	(6 725)	-56%	144 732
Internal audit		2 727	3 919	3 919	149	149	327	(178)	-54%	3 919
<i>Community and public safety</i>		38 368	43 298	43 298	2 618	2 618	3 608	(990)	-27%	43 298
Community and social services		19 839	22 053	22 053	1 407	1 407	1 838	(431)	-23%	22 053
Sport and recreation		173	-	-	14	14	-	14	-	-
Public safety		15 567	20 237	20 237	1 169	1 169	1 686	(517)	-31%	20 237
Housing		2 788	1 009	1 009	27	27	84	(57)	-67%	1 009
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		49 721	57 993	57 993	4 685	4 685	4 833	(148)	-3%	57 993
Planning and development		10 131	24 432	24 432	466	466	2 036	(1 570)	-77%	24 432
Road transport		39 590	33 560	33 560	4 218	4 218	2 797	1 422	51%	33 560
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		18 445	10 902	10 902	560	560	908	(349)	-38%	10 902
Energy sources		8 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		10 111	10 902	10 902	560	560	908	(349)	-38%	10 902
<i>Other</i>		1 777	5 095	5 095	101	101	425	(324)	-76%	5 095
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700

This table assesses the revenue and expenditure by function, the revenue for the month of July 2025 is R 76.5 million and expenditure is R 15.3 million. Expenditure by functional classification presents the expenditures by the identified reportable segments. The major driver of this expenditure is the governance and administration function, due to cost of security services, contractors and professional services.

Table C3 presents the same information as the table above, the difference being that it is by Municipal vote.

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M01 July

Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		243 789	248 386	248 386	75 524	75 524	20 699	54 825	264,9%	248 386
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		126	59	59	-	-	5	(5)	-100,0%	59
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		10 480	11 614	11 614	501	501	968	(467)	-48,3%	11 614
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		38 803	41 003	41 003	504	504	3 417	(2 913)	-85,2%	41 003
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		306	322	322	23	23	27	(3)	-12,6%	322
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	293 504	301 385	301 385	76 552	76 552	25 115	51 437	204,8%	301 385
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		31 644	35 665	35 665	1 973	1 973	2 972	(999)	-33,6%	35 665
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		78 032	94 656	94 656	2 684	2 684	7 887	(5 204)	-66,0%	94 656
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		40 133	49 575	49 575	2 652	2 652	4 131	(1 479)	-35,8%	49 575
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		35 580	42 290	42 290	2 591	2 591	3 524	(933)	-26,5%	42 290
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		62 398	56 463	56 463	4 871	4 871	4 705	166	3,5%	56 463
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		10 333	19 035	19 035	501	501	1 586	(1 085)	-68,4%	19 035
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38,4%	297 684
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718,5%	3 700

Table C4 this schedule provides information on the planned revenue and operational expenditures against the actual results for the period ending 31 July 2025.

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M01 July

Description		Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
R thousands			Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue									%		
Service charges - Electricity			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service charges - Water			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service charges - Waste Water Management			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service charges - Waste management			4 528	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services			5 280	647	647	20	20	54	(34)	-63%	647
Agency services			467	751	751	46	46	63	(17)	-27%	751
Interest			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest earned from Receivables			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets			14 274	16 732	16 732	546	546	1 394	(849)	-61%	16 732
Dividends			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent on Land			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rental from Fixed Assets			1 867	2 153	2 153	121	121	179	(58)	-33%	2 153
Licence and permits			691	445	445	67	67	37	30	81%	445
Special rating levies			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Revenue			153	825	825	20	20	69	(48)	-70%	825
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates			44 315	46 096	46 096	3 850	3 850	3 841	9	0%	46 096
Surcharges and Taxes			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fines, penalties and forfeits			907	2 602	2 602	88	88	217	(128)	-59%	2 602
Licence and permits			—	20	20	—	—	2	(2)	-100%	20
Transfer and subsidies - Operational			179 345	179 187	179 187	70 883	70 883	14 932	55 951	375%	179 187
Interest			9 066	8 198	8 198	—	—	683	(683)	-100%	8 198
Fuel Levy			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Revenue			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gains on disposal of Assets			425	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Gains			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Discontinued Operations			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)			261 319	262 517	262 517	76 048	76 048	21 876	—		262 517
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs			87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388
Remuneration of councillors			12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
Bulk purchases - electricity			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inventory consumed			4 823	6 627	6 627	17	17	552	(536)	-97%	6 627
Debt impairment			(150)	4 746	4 746	—	—	395	(395)	-100%	4 746
Depreciation and amortisation			48 217	54 038	54 038	—	—	4 503	(4 503)	-100%	54 038
Interest			1 092	1 240	1 240	1	1	103	(102)	-99%	1 240
Contracted services			55 189	59 858	59 858	5 072	5 072	4 988	84	2%	59 858
Transfers and subsidies			2 357	2 075	2 075	—	—	173	(173)	-100%	2 075
Irrecoverable debts written off			315	3 900	3 900	—	—	325	(325)	-100%	3 900
Operational costs			46 460	46 314	46 314	1 803	1 803	3 859	(2 056)	-53%	46 314
Losses on Disposal of Assets			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Losses			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure			258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/(Deficit)			3 198	(35 168)	(35 168)	60 776	60 776	(2 930)	9 534	(0)	(35 168)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)			32 185	38 868	38 868	504	504	3 239	(2 735)	(0)	38 868
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions			35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Income Tax			—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax			35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture			—	—	—	—	—	—			—
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities			—	—	—	—	—	—			—
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality			35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate			—	—	—	—	—	—			—
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions			—	—	—	—	—	—			—
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year			35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700

In terms of Table C4 as at 31 July 2025 Budget & Performance, the actual billed and/or collected to date is R 76 million inclusive of operational transfers and subsidies against YTD budget R 21.9 million, this reflects an over performance against period target.

The operating expenditure budget as at 31 July 2024 is R 15.3 million against a YTD Budget of R 24.8 million and that is reflecting a variance of -38%, this indicates an under-spending against the period budget. The operating surplus for the period is R61.3 million after Capital transfers and contributions.

4.4 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE – 30 July 2025

Table C5 below reports on the capital expenditures by departments (municipal vote) and by standard classification. The bottom part of the schedule looks at the funding sources of the capital projects. The Capital expenditure report shown in attached C Schedule Table C5 has been prepared on the basis of the format required to be lodged electronically with National Treasury, and is categorised by municipal vote. The summary report indicates the following:

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M01 July

Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100%	100
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	120	120	-	-	10	(10)	-100%	120
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		2 406	3 360	3 360	-	-	280	(280)	-100%	3 360
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		44 915	41 151	41 151	288	288	3 429	(3 141)	-92%	41 151
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	47 320	44 731	44 731	288	288	3 728	(3 439)	-92%	44 731
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		114	231	231	-	-	19	(19)	-100%	231
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		2 015	1 721	1 721	-	-	143	(143)	-100%	1 721
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		2 390	2 562	2 562	-	-	213	(213)	-100%	2 562
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		8 600	6 798	6 798	34	34	567	(533)	-94%	6 798
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		13 351	6 384	6 384	-	-	532	(532)	-100%	6 384
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		728	405	405	(95)	(95)	34	(129)	-381%	405
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	27 198	18 102	18 102	(61)	(61)	1 508	(1 570)	-104%	18 102
Total Capital Expenditure	3	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		5 319	4 734	4 734	-	-	395	(395)	-100%	4 734
Executive and council		114	231	231	-	-	19	(19)	-100%	231
Finance and administration		5 204	4 503	4 503	-	-	375	(375)	-100%	4 503
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		11 018	10 495	10 495	34	34	875	(841)	-96%	10 495
Community and social services		6 018	4 717	4 717	34	34	393	(359)	-91%	4 717
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		5 000	5 778	5 778	-	-	482	(482)	-100%	5 778
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		57 329	42 403	42 403	193	193	3 534	(3 340)	-95%	42 403
Planning and development		40 758	34 363	34 363	193	193	2 864	(2 670)	-93%	34 363
Road transport		16 572	8 040	8 040	-	-	670	(670)	-100%	8 040
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		853	900	900	-	-	75	(75)	-100%	900
Energy sources		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		682	800	800	-	-	67	(67)	-100%	800
Waste management		96	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100%	100
Other		-	4 300	4 300	-	-	358	(358)	-100%	4 300
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Funded by:										
National Government		30 086	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Provincial Government		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital		30 161	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		44 346	29 034	29 034	(61)	(61)	2 420	(2 481)	-103%	29 034
Total Capital Funding	7	74 507	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833

Capital Expenditure by Funding Source– 31 July 2025

Appendix C for July 2025				
Capital Project for 2025/2026				
Item Description	Original Budget 2025/2026	Actual spent 31 July 2025	YTD Spent 31 July 2025	% Spent YTD
TOTAL INTERNAL FUNDED	29 034 372	33 600	33 600	0
TOTAL MIG GRANT	38 868 000	438 369	438 369	1%
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	67 902 372	471 969	471 969	1%
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	67 902 372	471 969	471 969	1%

Table A above presents similar information as table C5

The capital expenditure original budget for the 2025/26 financial year is R 67,9 million this figure comprises of MIG R 38.9 million and Internal Funding of R 29 million, these capital expenditure projects reflect a total of R 471,969.00 for the month ended 31 July 2025. The municipality anticipates spending 100% of the total grant capital budget as at the end of the financial year.

The municipality does not have delays arising from, poor performance on emerging contractors no appeals are in-process and no work stoppages.

4.5 **MATERIAL VARIANCES – REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE – 31 JULY 2025**

The reasons for the variances will be discussed with reference to Table C4 of the Budget Statement Table, and is explained as follows

Exchange revenue:	Percentage	Variance explanation
Agency services	-27%	Remittance advice from the department of transport not yet received but will be allocated in the period it is received.
Interest earned – External Investments	-61%	Interest earned varies according to investments period, interest rates and pronouncements by the Monetary Policy Committee.
Rental of facilities and equipment	33%	This item is a demand driven revenue from ad-hoc rentals was above expectation.
Licence and permits	81%	This item is a demand driven revenue from ad-hoc based-on learner licence application and taxi permit.
Non-Exchange Revenue:		Variance explanation
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	-59%	There was less pound violations identified and fined than anticipated, signalling an improvement in the livestock owners on municipal regulations.
Licence and permits	-100%	Remittance advice from the department of transport not yet received but will be allocated in the period it is received.

Interest earned – Outstanding Debtors	-100%	Low collection rates based on the system challenges the municipality has been facing. Furthermore, the application of prudent budgeting principles.
Expenditure		
Debts impairment and gains	-100%	Debt assessment takes place at financial reporting date as part of annual financial statement preparations which are yet to be concluded.
Inventory Consumed	-97%	Procurement contract in place, orders being issued and yet to be fulfilled.
Transfers and Subsidies	-100%	This item is demand driven and depends on the number of people who purchase Free Basic Electricity.
Irrecoverable debts written off	-100%	This item depends on the number of people that apply successfully for debt to be written off. Furthermore, the provision adjustment is a year-end activity.
Operational costs	-53%	Cost containment measures enforcement, Q1/M01 remain a procurement affected months while service providers are being secured.

PART 2 – DETAILED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

4.6 REPORT ON DEBTORS' ANALYSIS – 31 JULY 2025

- The total debtors' book for the municipality stood at R127 085 687.97 as at 31 July 2025. This reflects an increase of 1.85% compared to the previous month,

indicating that while collection efforts are ongoing, new debt continues to accumulate.

REPORT ON INDIGENT MANAGEMENT AS AT 31 JULY 2025

- For the month of July 2025, the municipality supported 596 registered indigent households, with an amount of R75 108.92 disbursed toward Free Basic Electricity (FBE). The effective implementation of the indigent support policy remains a key instrument in providing relief to the most vulnerable and ensuring equitable access to basic services.

REPORT ON TRAFFIC FINES AS AT 31 JULY 2025

Traffic fine collections continue to present a challenge, although efforts to improve recovery rates are ongoing. For July 2025:

- The total value of notices issued remains significant, but the traffic fines collection rate has improved modestly, now standing at 14%, reflecting positive outcomes from the revised enforcement and collection strategies recently introduced.
- The phased in introduction of Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act (AARTO) presents threat to municipal traffic fine revenue line and impairs the collectability of existing traffic fines.

REPORT ON ANIMAL POUNDS AS AT 31 JULY 2025

During the reporting period, the Municipality continued to operate animal pounds in both Himeville and Creighton. Captured and impounded livestock statistics were systematically recorded and monitored. These pound services play a critical role in managing stray livestock, promoting road and public safety, and supporting compliance with municipal by-laws.

CREDITORS AGE ANALYSIS

The municipality has R 3,445,231.40 creditors as at the end of the period, these creditors relate to goods and services received in the month of July 2025 period and whose payment period has not lapsed. As the municipality makes an extra effort that creditors are paid within 30 days as per MFMA.

4.7 ANALYSIS OF CASH & INVESTMENTS – 31 JULY 2025

NAME OF INSTITUTION	CLOSING BALANCE BANK STATEMENT
FNB	46,621,324.36
NED Bank	57,617,447.61
Standard Bank	41,728,616.32
Absa Business Bank	14,561,072.29
Total Investments	160,528,460.58
FNB Primary Accounts	4,832,371.72
Cash And Cash Equivalent	165,360,832.30

Total interest earned to date is R 545,801.44

4.9 CONDITIONAL GRANTS – 31 JULY 2025

Grants Funded Capital

- The MIG allocation for the 2025/26 financial year was R 38.9 million as per DORA. In the month of July 2025, the grant reflects R504,124.16 spending as at the end of July 2025.

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI-ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY					
GRANTS SUMMARY JULY 2025					
GRANT NAME					
GRANT NAME	ITEM ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2025/2026	TOTAL RECEIVED 31 JULY 2025	TOTAL SPENT 31 JULY 2025	TOTAL UNSPENT 31 JULY 2025
NATIONAL TREASURY GRANTS					
MIG	IL00100601100200	38 868 000,00	7 000 000,00	504 124,16	6 495 875,84
FMG	IL00100601100200	2 000 000,00	-	52 896,56	-
EPWP	IL00100600400100	2 135 000,00	-	296 185,70	-
SUB-TOTAL		43 003 000,00	7 000 000,00	853 206,42	6 495 875,84
KZN PROVINCIAL GRANTS					
LIBRARY SERVICE OPERATIONAL GRANT	IL00100600400100	4 933 000,00	-	455 747,45	-
CLEANEST MUNICIPALITY COMPETITION	IL00100600400100	532 869,86	-	-	-
SUB-TOTAL		5 465 869,86	-	455 747,45	-
TOTAL GRANTS		48 468 869,86	7 000 000,00	1 308 953,87	6 495 875,84

The total conditional grants allocation for the 2025/26 financial year is R 47.9 million. As at the end of July 2025, the grants reflect R 1.3 million expenditure and R 7 million received to date.

The municipality will be submitting an application for a Grant roll-over for an amount of R532 869,89 which is Grant for Cleanest Town Competition form EDTEA

4.10 COUNCILLOR AND STAFF BENEFITS (SEC 66) – 31 JULY 2025

Table SC8 presents the expenditure of councillor and staff benefits at 31 July 2025

The table SC8 below for monthly budget statement Councillor and staff Benefit shows the detailed spending of staff salaries and wages and Councillor's remuneration.

Section 66 of the MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must report to Council in a prescribed format all expenditure incurred by the municipality on staff salaries, wages and benefits in a manner that discloses expenditure per type such as salaries contributions for pensions etc.

As at the end the period 31 July 2025, 7% of the councillor's remuneration budget was spent and 7% spent against employee related costs budget.

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M01 July

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands		A	B	C						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		9 432	10 861	10 861	760	760	905	(145)	-16%	10 861
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 198	1 265	1 265	102	102	105	(4)	-4%	1 265
Motor Vehicle Allowance		795	949	949	66	66	79	(13)	-16%	949
Cellphone Allowance		1 326	1 424	1 424	108	108	119	(11)	-9%	1 424
Sub Total - Councillors		12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
% increase	4		13,7%	13,7%						13,7%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 438	5 909	5 909	476	476	492	(16)	-3%	5 909
Pension and UIF Contributions		265	204	204	24	24	17	7	39%	204
Medical Aid Contributions		43	95	95	3	3	8	(5)	-68%	95
Performance Bonus		54	581	581	-	-	48	(48)	-100%	581
Motor Vehicle Allowance		557	617	617	46	46	51	(5)	-10%	617
Housing Allowances		21	-	-	2	2	-	2		-
Other benefits and allowances		80	106	106	3	3	9	(6)	-63%	106
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		6 458	7 512	7 512	554	554	626	(72)	-12%	7 512
% increase	4		16,3%	16,3%						16,3%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		57 728	67 296	67 296	5 044	5 044	5 608	(564)	-10%	67 296
Pension and UIF Contributions		9 668	11 864	11 864	841	841	989	(148)	-15%	11 864
Medical Aid Contributions		4 002	4 563	4 563	345	345	380	(35)	-9%	4 563
Overtime		3 134	4 919	4 919	298	298	410	(112)	-27%	4 919
Performance Bonus		1 521	1 965	1 965	-	-	164	(164)	-100%	1 965
Housing Allowances		186	520	520	18	18	43	(26)	-59%	520
Other benefits and allowances		3 601	4 328	4 328	123	123	361	(238)	-66%	4 328
Long service awards		409	421	421	101	101	35	65	187%	421
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	359	1 000	1 000	20	20	83	(64)	-77%	1 000
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		80 609	96 876	96 876	6 790	6 790	8 073	(1 283)	-16%	96 876
% increase	4		20,2%	20,2%						20,2%
Total Parent Municipality		99 817	118 887	118 887	8 379	8 379	9 907	(1 528)	-15%	118 887
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:										
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		99 817	118 887	118 887	8 379	8 379	9 907	(1 528)	-15%	118 887
% increase	4		19,1%	19,1%						19,1%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388

4.11 OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Capital Expenditure Trend as at 31 July 2025

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M01 July

Month	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands									
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	266	5 236	5 236	227	227	5 236	5 009	95,7%	0%
August	4 172	5 236	5 236	–	227	10 472	10 245	97,8%	0%
September	7 427	5 236	5 236	–	227	15 708	15 481	98,6%	0%
October	5 837	5 236	5 236	–	227	20 944	20 717	98,9%	0%
November	6 442	5 236	5 236	–	227	26 180	25 953	99,1%	0%
December	6 986	5 236	5 236	–	227	31 416	31 189	99,3%	0%
January	3 225	5 236	5 236	–	227	36 652	36 425	99,4%	0%
February	4 627	5 236	5 236	–	227	41 888	41 661	99,5%	0%
March	13 539	5 236	5 236	–	227	47 124	46 897	99,5%	0%
April	5 059	5 236	5 236	–	227	52 360	52 133	99,6%	0%
May	5 910	5 236	5 236	–	227	57 596	57 369	99,6%	0%
June	11 028	5 236	5 236	–	227	62 833	62 606	99,6%	0%
Total Capital expenditure	74 518	62 833	62 833	227					

Capital Expenditure on New Assets by Asset Class –31 July 2025

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		13 714	7 640	7 640	-	-	637	(637)	-100,0%	7 640
Roads Infrastructure		11 095	7 640	7 640	-	-	637	(637)	-100,0%	7 640
Roads		11 095	5 925	5 925	-	-	494	(494)	-100,0%	5 925
Road Structures		-	1 215	1 215	-	-	101	(101)	-100,0%	1 215
Road Furniture		-	500	500	-	-	42	(42)	-100,0%	500
Electrical Infrastructure		2 618	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Switching Station		2 618	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community Assets		27 091	21 441	21 441	288	288	1 787	(1 498)	-83,9%	21 441
Community Facilities		23 000	21 418	21 418	288	288	1 785	(1 496)	-83,8%	21 418
Halls		9 207	11 418	11 418	150	150	952	(802)	-84,2%	11 418
Crèches		11 741	4 403	4 403	139	139	367	(228)	-62,2%	4 403
Testing Stations		-	400	400	-	-	33	(33)	-100,0%	400
Libraries		38	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Open Space		-	300	300	-	-	25	(25)	-100,0%	300
Public Ablution Facilities		1 783	237	237	-	-	20	(20)	-100,0%	237
Markets		-	4 000	4 000	-	-	333	(333)	-100,0%	4 000
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		231	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Capital Spares		-	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100,0%	100
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4 091	22	22	-	-	2	(2)	-100,0%	22
Outdoor Facilities		4 091	22	22	-	-	2	(2)	-100,0%	22
Other assets		4 926	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Operational Buildings		4 926	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Municipal Offices		4 655	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Capital Spares		271	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Intangible Assets		1 803	1 105	1 105	-	-	92	(92)	-100,0%	1 105
Licences and Rights		1 803	1 105	1 105	-	-	92	(92)	-100,0%	1 105
Computer Software and Applications		1 706	945	945	-	-	79	(79)	-100,0%	945
Unspecified		98	160	160	-	-	13	(13)	-100,0%	160
Computer Equipment		1 764	1 332	1 332	34	34	111	(77)	-69,7%	1 332
Computer Equipment		1 764	1 332	1 332	34	34	111	(77)	-69,7%	1 332
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 429	2 642	2 642	-	-	220	(220)	-100,0%	2 642
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 429	2 642	2 642	-	-	220	(220)	-100,0%	2 642
Machinery and Equipment		1 121	2 818	2 818	-	-	235	(235)	-100,0%	2 818
Machinery and Equipment		1 121	2 818	2 818	-	-	235	(235)	-100,0%	2 818
Transport Assets		10 361	4 785	4 785	(95)	(95)	399	(494)	-123,8%	4 785
Transport Assets		10 361	4 785	4 785	(95)	(95)	399	(494)	-123,8%	4 785
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	62 209	43 670	43 670	227	227	3 639	3 412	93,8%	43 670

Capital Expenditure on Renewal of Existing Assets by Asset Class – 31 July 2025

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Roads Infrastructure		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Roads		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	233	100,0%	2 800

Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class –

31 July 2025

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class -

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Roads Infrastructure		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Roads		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Community Assets		77	5 917	5 917	-	-	493	(493)	-100,0%	5 917
Community Facilities		-	700	700	-	-	58	(58)	-100,0%	700
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	500	500	-	-	42	(42)	-100,0%	500
Public Open Space		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Sport and Recreation Facilities		77	5 217	5 217	-	-	435	(435)	-100,0%	5 217
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		77	5 217	5 217	-	-	435	(435)	-100,0%	5 217
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Operational Buildings		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Municipal Offices		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	492	492	-	-	41	(41)	-100,0%	492
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	492	492	-	-	41	(41)	-100,0%	492
Transport Assets		-	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Transport Assets		-	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	11 485	16 362	16 362	-	-	1 364	1 364	100,0%	16 362

4.12 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE VARIANCES – 31 July 2025

<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Variance Explanation</u>
Construction of Glenmaize Community Hall	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifying service provider
Construction of Phosana Community Hall	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifying service provider
Construction Ekupholeni Creche	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifying service provider
Magoso Access road	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.
Nomandlovu Access road	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.
Magwababeni/Mampondweni Access road.	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.
Creighton Sport Center phase 2	The project is practical complete.
Mafohla Community Hall	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period, to lapse by the 30 November 2025.
Underberg Asphalt Road Phase 4	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.
Maguzwana Sport fields	The project is practical complete
Thonsini Hall and Creche	The project is practical complete
Khubeni Creche	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.
Zwelisha creche	The project is practical complete under defeat liability.
Siyathuthuka creche	The project is practical complete under defeat liability.
Bulwer Asphalt phase 8 Section 3	The project is 70% complete, the contractor is busy with concrete works.
Amakhuze/Cabazi phase 7	Project is practical complete
Lamington to Greater Stepmore 5.3 km MV line	Project is practical complete busy with snags

Greater Khukhulela/Nomagaga phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags
Greater Ngwagwane Phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags
Greater Nkwezela Phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags
Greater Nkumba/Magwaneni Phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags
Upgrading of himeville township asphalts road	The project is practical complete
Nomgidi Community Hall	Due to budget cut the project will be done on the next coming financial years.
Bus Shelters	The project is practical complete
Ntwasahlobo to Ridge pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authorisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.
Ndlangisa pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authorisation. Project is at a tender stage, now with evaluation committee.
Gobhogobho pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authorisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.
Half my right pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authorisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.
Centocow phase 3	Project is practical complete and is under defect liability period
Storm Water installation	Request to appoint service provider for Ward 6,12,13,14,15 and 1,2,4,5,8,10 submitted to SCM office to start process to appoint suitable service provider.
Creighton Storeroom	The project is practical complete
Bulwer Town Upgrade Phase 2	For sidewalks contract construction all activities are practical completed. Informal trading contract the adjudication committee made recommendation for re-advertisement, for the appointment of the contractor. Project is now at a tender stage to appoint suitable

	service provider; project is at an intention to award stage.
Creighton Sport Center phase 2	The project is practical complete.
Mafohla Community Hall	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period, to lapse by the 30 November 2025.
Underberg Asphalt Road Phase 4	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.

The detailed report for Capital Projects is attached as Appendix C (1) and detailed material variances on capital expenditure is attached as an annexure in the report.

4.13 Monthly Budget Statements

4.14 Quality Certificate

Appendix D July 2025

ALLOCATIONS RECEIVED FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2025/2026

Name of Grant	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2024/2025	ACTUAL RECEIVED 30 JULY 2025	YTD RECEIVED 30 JULY 2025	%RECEIVED
Community Library Service Grant	1 719 000	-		0%
Municipal Finance Management Grant	2 000 000	-		0%
Expanded Public Works Programme	2 135 000	-		0%
Provincialisation of Libraries Grant	3 214 000	-		0%
Capital:Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 868 000	7 000 000	7 000 000	18%
Equitable Share	170 119 000	70 883 000	70 883 000	42%
TOTAL	218 055 000	77 883 000	77 883 000	36%

Appendix B

Operating Revenue and Expenditure for July 2025

Item Description	Original Budget 2025/2026	Month Budget	Month Actual Received/ Paid 30 July 2025	YTD actual Received/ paid 30 July 2025	YTD Budget	% Spend/ Received 30 July 2025	% Spend /Received YTD to date
Property Rates	46 095 575	3 841 298	3 849 832	3 849 832	3 841 298	100%	8%
Service charges	4 861 014	405 085	406 637	406 637	405 085	100%	8%
Rent of facilities and equipment	2 152 829	179 402	120 912	120 912	179 402	67%	6%
Court Fines	602 728	50 227	69 000	69 000	50 227	137%	11%
Pound Fees	1 999 732	166 644	19 485	19 485	166 644	12%	1%
Licences and Permit	20 129	1 677	-	-	1 677	4113%	0%
Learners Licences	383 381	31 948	47 932	47 932	31 948	150%	13%
Lincences and Permits - Market F	7 621	635	19 104	19 104	635	3008%	251%
Road and Transport:Taxi Rank	54 176	4 515	-	-	4 515	0%	0%
Agency services	750 548	62 546	45 935	45 935	62 546	73%	6%
Interest received	16 731 673	1 394 306	545 801	545 801	1 394 306	39%	3%
Rates & Refuse Penalties	8 198 064	683 172	-	-	683 172	0%	0%
Government grants and subsidies	218 055 000	18 171 250	70 883 000,00	70 883 000	18 171 250	390%	33%
Sale of Goods and Rendering	646 635	53 886	19 861	19 861	53 886	37%	3%
Operational Revenue	825 424	68 785	20 427	20 427	68 785	30%	2%
					-		
TOTAL REVENUE	301 384 529	25 115 377	76 047 927	76 047 927	25 115 377	303%	25%
Employee related costs	104 388 029	8 699 002	7 343 156	7 343 156	8 699 002,42	84%	7%
Remuneration of councillors	14 498 746	1 208 229	1 035 660	1 035 660	1 208 228,83	86%	7%
Inventory consumed	6 627 284	552 274	16 500	16 500	552 273,67	3%	0%
Depreciation	54 037 687	4 503 141	-	-	4 503 140,58	0%	0%
Finance costs	1 240 000	103 333	1 403	1 403	103 333,33	1%	0%
Repairs and Maintenance	16 535 219	1 377 935	489 190	489 190	1 377 934,92	36%	3%
Contracted services	43 322 626	3 610 219	4 582 820	4 582 820	3 610 218,83	14%	11%
Transfers and Subsidies	2 075 000	172 917	-	-	172 916,67	0%	0%
Irrecoverable debt written off	3 899 844	324 987	-	-	324 987,00	0%	0%
Debt impairment	4 745 911	395 493	-	-	395 492,58	0%	0%
General expenses	46 314 021	3 859 502	1 803 009	1 803 009	3 859 501,75	47%	4%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	297 684 367	24 807 031	15 271 738	15 271 738	24 807 031	62%	5%
Net Surplus (Deficit)	3 700 162	308 347	60 776 189	60 776 189	308 347	241%	20%

Appendix C for July 2025 Capital Project for 2025/2026				
Item Description	Original Budget 2025/2026	Actual spent 31 July 2025	YTD Spent 31 July 2025	% Spent YTD
Procurement of Furniture and Equipment	1 691 884	-	-	0%
Procurement of Computer Equipment	1 332 250	33 600	33 600	3%
Procurement of Computer Software	945 000	-	-	0%
Upgrading of Server	491 917	-	-	0%
Procurement of Park home for Fire Satellite	700 000	-	-	0%
Procurement of Antivirus Software	160 000	-	-	0%
Installation of Cameras	100 000	-	-	0%
Fiber connection	450 000	-	-	0%
Transport Assets	4 785 181	-	-	0%
Installation of bullet proof window NUD DLTC	400 000	-	-	0%
Development of Bulwer Cemetery	500 000	-	-	0%
Building of DLTC Designs	300 000	-	-	0%
Bulwer CBD Infrastructure Upgrade	50 000	-	-	0%
Centocow Phase 2	37 176	-	-	0%
Skip Bins	100 000	-	-	0%
Ndlangisa Pedestrian Bridge	2 151 112	-	-	0%
Storm Water Pipes and Culverts	400 000	-	-	0%
Partitioning of senior librarian office - NUD	200 000	-	-	0%
Installation of Creighton library circulation counter	400 000	-	-	0%
Borehole Installation - Nkwezela Library	400 000	-	-	0%
Fencing Of Bulwer CSC	200 000	-	-	0%
Himeville Traffic Lights	500 000	-	-	0%
Construction of Stormwater	800 000	-	-	0%
Procurement of Plant and Equipment	2 218 164	-	-	0%
Bus Shelters	560 000	-	-	0%
Fencing of Animal Pound in Creighton	150 000	-	-	0%
Renewal of Gravel Roads	2 800 000	-	-	0%
Mafohla Community Hall	50 000	-	-	0%
Procurement and Installation of Underberg Back-up Generator	500 000	-	-	0%
Kilmun Floodlights	300 000	-	-	0%
Mqatsheni Access Road Ward 1	25 800	-	-	0%
Tar's Valley Access Road Ward 7	19 649	-	-	0%
Concrete signs	100 000	-	-	0%
Mandawe Access Road Ward 15	19 031	-	-	0%
New Electrical Installations	157 208	-	-	0%
Bulwer Informal Traders Infrastructure	4 000 000	-	-	0%
Extension of Fencing Donnybrook Cemetery	200 000	-	-	0%
Extension of Fencing Donnybrook Public Toilet	80 000	-	-	0%
Extension of Bulwer CSC Parking space and construction of carports	560 000	-	-	0%
Construction of NUD Cemetery Toilets	200 000	-	-	0%
TOTAL INTERNAL FUNDED	29 034 372	33 600	33 600	0

Phosane Hall Ward 12	7 536 733	149 870	149 870	2%
Jama Concrete Road Ward 14	300 001	-	-	0%
Magoso Concrete Road, Ward 07	220 000	-	-	0%
Glan Maize Community Hall	5 487 073	149 870	149 870	3%
Himeville Asphalt Roads Phase 3 (Extention of Thomas)	300 001	-	-	0%
Zwelisha Creche Ward 2	19 599	-	-	0%
Khubeni Creche Ward 3	17 344	-	-	0%
Thonsini Community Hall	49 520	-	-	0%
Siyathuthuka Creche Ward 5	19 800	-	-	0%
Maguzwana Sport Field	25 806	-	-	0%
Ekupholeni Creche Ward 11	5 006 607	138 629	138 629	3%
Creighton Artificial Sportfield	6 000 000	-	-	0%
Underberg Asphalt Road Phase 2	14 300	-	-	0%
Bulwer Asphalt Road Phase 7	1 944 783	-	-	0%
Upgrading of Jackson Street Causeway ward 10	7 735 329	-	-	0%
Construction of Ntwasahlobo Pedestrian Bridge	1 397 035	-	-	0%
Gobhogobho Pedestrian Bridge	1 397 035	-	-	0%
Half My Right Pedestrian Bridge	1 397 035	-	-	0%
TOTAL MIG GRANT	38 868 000	438 369	438 369	1%
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	67 902 372	471 969	471 969	1%

Municipal In-year reports & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.9

[Click for Instructions!](#)

Accountability

Transparency

**Information &
service delivery**



national treasury

Department:
National Treasury
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Contact details:

Budget submission enquiries:
Lawrence Gqesha
National Treasury

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za

Electronic submissions: LG Upload Portal

Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name:

CFO Name:

Tel: Fax:

E-Mail:

Reporting period:

MTREF:

Budget Year:

Does this municipality have Entities?

If YES: Identify type of report:

Name Votes & Sub-Votes

Printing Instructions

Showing / Hiding Columns

Showing / Clearing Highlights

Importants documents which provide essential assistance

MFMA Budget Circular

[Click to view](#)

MBRR Budget Formats Guide

[Click to view](#)

Dummy Budget Guide

[Click to view](#)

Funding Compliance Guide

[Click to view](#)

MFMA Return Forms

[Click to view](#)

Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	Vote 1 EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY	1.1 EXECUTIVE & COUNCIL	1.1 - EXECUTIVE & COUNCIL
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES	1.2 INTERNAL AUDIT	1.2 - INTERNAL AUDIT
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	1.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	1.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT	1.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]	1.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	1.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	1.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1.9 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1.10 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	Vote 2 BUDGET AND TREASURY	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	2.1 BUDGET & TREASURY	2.1 - BUDGET & TREASURY
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	2.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	Vote 3 CORPORATE SERVICES	
	3.1 CORPORATE SERVICES	3.1 - CORPORATE SERVICES
	3.2 HUMAN RESOURCES	3.2 - HUMAN RESOURCES
	Vote 4 COMMUNITY SERVICES	
	4.1 COMMUNITY SERVICES	4.1 - COMMUNITY SERVICES
	4.2 TRAFFIC	4.2 - TRAFFIC
	4.3 DISASTER MANAGEMENT	4.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT
	4.4 MUNICIPAL POUND	4.4 - MUNICIPAL POUND
	4.5 SPORTSFIELDS	4.5 - SPORTSFIELDS
	4.6 LIBRARIES	4.6 - LIBRARIES
	4.7 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	4.7 - COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
	4.8 PARKS AND CEMETERIES	4.8 - PARKS AND CEMETERIES
	Vote 5 PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	
	5.1 ROADS	5.1 - ROADS
	5.2 HOUSING	5.2 - HOUSING
	5.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT	5.3 - WASTE MANAGEMENT
	5.4 PMU	5.4 - PMU
	Vote 6 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT	
	6.1 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	6.1 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
	6.2 LED AND TOURISM	6.2 - LED AND TOURISM

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Contact Information**A. GENERAL INFORMATION**

Municipality KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma

Grade 3

1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.

Province KZN KWAZULU-NATAL

Web Address www.ndz.gov.za

E-mail Address cfo@ndz.gov.za

B. CONTACT INFORMATION**Postal address:**

P.O. Box P.O. Box 62

City / Town Creighton

Postal Code 3263

Street address

Building Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality

Street No. & Name Main Street, Creighton

City / Town Creighton

Postal Code 3263

General Contacts

Telephone number 0398331038

Fax number 0398331539

C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP**Speaker:**

ID Number 7903085659082

Title Mr

Name Sitisio Sydney Phoswa

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 072 708 4358

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address treemanphoswa@gmail.com

Secretary/PA to the Speaker:

ID Number 7810155701084

Title Mr

Name Velani Sosibo

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 073 470 3037

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address Sosibov@ndz.gov.za

Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number 7007290351087

Title Mrs

Name Precious Sindisiwe Msomi

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 082 598 5467

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address majobemsomi@gmail.com

Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number 8609120879085

Title Miss

Name Phumia Sikhakhane

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 067 957 3640

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address Sikhakhane@ndz.gov.za

Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number 8312290301085

Title Miss

Name Kholeka Annacieta Hadebe

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 063 699 8803

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address Kholiz83@gmail.com

Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number 8812110692084

Title Miss

Name Nokwanda Chule

Telephone number 0398331038

Cell number 082 951 0341

Fax number 0398331539

E-mail address chulen@ndz.gov.za

D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP			
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	6901275582081	ID Number	880713073/083
Title	Mr	Title	Miss
Name	Nkosiyezwe Cyprian vezi	Name	Sphumelele Mbatna
Telephone number	0398331038	Telephone number	0398331038
Cell number	0739766682	Cell number	0713041194
Fax number	0398331539	Fax number	0398331539
E-mail address	vezin@ndz.gov.za	E-mail address	mbathan@ndz.gov.za
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer	
ID Number	8109265730086	ID Number	U
Title	Mr	Title	Miss
Name	Mknumbuzeni Philip Mtungwa	Name	Xoliswa Memela
Telephone number	0398331038	Telephone number	0398331038
Cell number	060 544 5411	Cell number	0608285010
Fax number	0398331539	Fax number	0398331539
E-mail address	cfo@ndz.gov.za	E-mail address	memelap@ndz.gov.za
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	8903295560087	ID Number	900213086/085
Title	Mr	Title	Miss
Name	Nkosinathi Vvela	Name	Nompumelelo Xaba
Telephone number	0398331038	Telephone number	0398331038
Cell number	079 495 6452	Cell number	0789685714
Fax number	0398331539	Fax number	0398331539
E-mail address	weian@ndz.gov.za	E-mail address	xaban@ndz.gov.za
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	880922086/085	ID Number	9301310484087
Title	Miss	Title	Miss
Name	Noluthando Dlamini	Name	Ihembekile Makhanya
Telephone number	0398331038	Telephone number	0398331038
Cell number	063 513 2839	Cell number	0734326527
Fax number	0398331539	Fax number	0398331539
E-mail address	dlamininp@ndz.gov.za	E-mail address	makhanyat@ndz.gov.za

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M01 July

Description	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
Financial Performance									
Property rates	44 315	46 096	46 096	3 850	3 850	3 841	9	0%	46 096
Service charges	4 528	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Investment revenue	14 274	16 732	16 732	546	546	1 394	(849)	-61%	16 732
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	179 345	179 187	179 187	70 883	70 883	14 932	55 951	375%	179 187
Other own revenue	18 857	15 641	15 641	363	363	1 303	(941)	-72%	15 641
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	261 319	262 517	262 517	76 048	76 048	21 876	54 172	248%	262 517
Employee costs	87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388
Remuneration of Councillors	12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
Depreciation and amortisation	48 217	54 038	54 038	—	—	4 503	(4 503)	-100%	54 038
Interest	1 092	1 240	1 240	1	1	103	(102)	-99%	1 240
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	4 823	6 627	6 627	17	17	552	(536)	-97%	6 627
Transfers and subsidies	2 357	2 075	2 075	—	—	173	(173)	-100%	2 075
Other expenditure	101 814	114 818	114 818	6 875	6 875	9 567	(2 692)	-28%	114 818
Total Expenditure	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 198	(35 168)	(35 168)	60 776	60 776	(2 930)	63 706	-2174%	(35 168)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	32 185	38 868	38 868	504	504	3 239	(2 735)	-84%	38 868
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Capital transfers recognised	30 161	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internally generated funds	44 346	29 034	29 034	(61)	(61)	2 420	(2 481)	-103%	29 034
Total sources of capital funds	74 507	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Financial position									
Total current assets	205 913	160 934	160 934		73 968				160 934
Total non current assets	539 368	615 740	615 740		2 538				615 740
Total current liabilities	44 157	50 619	50 619		22 167				50 619
Total non current liabilities	24 278	23 347	23 347		—				23 347
Community wealth/Equity	744 077	702 708	702 708		(6 942)				702 708
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	576 176	56 420	56 420	(6 123)	(6 123)	4 702	10 825	230%	281 356
Net cash from (used) investing	(78 070)	(72 258)	(72 258)	(1 110)	(1 110)	6 021	7 132	118%	72 258
Net cash from (used) financing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	784 403	70 039	70 039	—	(3 404)	96 600	100 005	104%	357 442
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue - Functional									%	
Governance and administration		243 462	248 445	248 445	75 455	75 455	20 704	54 751	264%	248 445
Executive and council		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finance and administration		243 462	248 445	248 445	75 455	75 455	20 704	54 751	264%	248 445
Internal audit		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Community and public safety		6 370	6 753	6 753	163	163	563	(400)	-71%	6 753
Community and social services		4 868	4 942	4 942	—	—	412	(412)	-100%	4 942
Sport and recreation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public safety		1 502	1 811	1 811	163	163	151	12	8%	1 811
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economic and environmental services		33 491	41 325	41 325	528	528	3 444	(2 916)	-85%	41 325
Planning and development		307	322	322	23	23	27	(3)	-13%	322
Road transport		33 184	41 003	41 003	504	504	3 417	(2 913)	-85%	41 003
Environmental protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trading services		10 180	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Energy sources		4 785	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water management		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste water management		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste management		5 395	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue - Functional	2	293 504	301 385	301 385	76 552	76 552	25 115	51 437	205%	301 385
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		149 810	180 396	180 396	7 308	7 308	15 032	(7 724)	-51%	180 396
Executive and council		28 917	31 746	31 746	1 824	1 824	2 645	(821)	-31%	31 746
Finance and administration		118 165	144 732	144 732	5 335	5 335	12 060	(6 725)	-56%	144 732
Internal audit		2 727	3 919	3 919	149	149	327	(178)	-54%	3 919
Community and public safety		38 368	43 298	43 298	2 618	2 618	3 608	(990)	-27%	43 298
Community and social services		19 839	22 053	22 053	1 407	1 407	1 838	(431)	-23%	22 053
Sport and recreation		173	—	—	14	14	—	14	—	—
Public safety		15 567	20 237	20 237	1 169	1 169	1 686	(517)	-31%	20 237
Housing		2 788	1 009	1 009	27	27	84	(57)	-67%	1 009
Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economic and environmental services		49 721	57 993	57 993	4 685	4 685	4 833	(148)	-3%	57 993
Planning and development		10 131	24 432	24 432	466	466	2 036	(1 570)	-77%	24 432
Road transport		39 590	33 560	33 560	4 218	4 218	2 797	1 422	51%	33 560
Environmental protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trading services		18 445	10 902	10 902	560	560	908	(349)	-38%	10 902
Energy sources		8 334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water management		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste water management		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste management		10 111	10 902	10 902	560	560	908	(349)	-38%	10 902
Other		1 777	5 095	5 095	101	101	425	(324)	-76%	5 095
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718%	3 700

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M01 July

Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		243 789	248 386	248 386	75 524	75 524	20 699	54 825	264,9%	248 386
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		126	59	59	–	–	5	(5)	-100,0%	59
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		10 480	11 614	11 614	501	501	968	(467)	-48,3%	11 614
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		38 803	41 003	41 003	504	504	3 417	(2 913)	-85,2%	41 003
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		306	322	322	23	23	27	(3)	-12,6%	322
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue by Vote	2	293 504	301 385	301 385	76 552	76 552	25 115	51 437	204,8%	301 385
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		31 644	35 665	35 665	1 973	1 973	2 972	(999)	-33,6%	35 665
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		78 032	94 656	94 656	2 684	2 684	7 887	(5 204)	-66,0%	94 656
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		40 133	49 575	49 575	2 652	2 652	4 131	(1 479)	-35,8%	49 575
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		35 580	42 290	42 290	2 591	2 591	3 524	(933)	-26,5%	42 290
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		62 398	56 463	56 463	4 871	4 871	4 705	166	3,5%	56 463
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		10 333	19 035	19 035	501	501	1 586	(1 085)	-68,4%	19 035
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38,4%	297 684
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309	60 971	19718,5%	3 700

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue									%	
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - Waste management		4 528	4 861	4 861	407	407	405	2	0%	4 861
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		5 280	647	647	20	20	54	(34)	-63%	647
Agency services		467	751	751	46	46	63	(17)	-27%	751
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		14 274	16 732	16 732	546	546	1 394	(849)	-61%	16 732
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rental from Fixed Assets		1 867	2 153	2 153	121	121	179	(58)	-33%	2 153
Licence and permits		691	445	445	67	67	37	30	81%	445
Special rating levies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Revenue		153	825	825	20	20	69	(48)	-70%	825
Non-Exchange Revenue										
Property rates		44 315	46 096	46 096	3 850	3 850	3 841	9	0%	46 096
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		907	2 602	2 602	88	88	217	(128)	-59%	2 602
Licence and permits		-	20	20	-	-	2	(2)	-100%	20
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		179 345	179 187	179 187	70 883	70 883	14 932	55 951	375%	179 187
Interest		9 066	8 198	8 198	-	-	683	(683)	-100%	8 198
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Gains on disposal of Assets		425	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		261 319	262 517	262 517	76 048	76 048	21 876	-		262 517
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388
Remuneration of councillors		12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Inventory consumed		4 823	6 627	6 627	17	17	552	(536)	-97%	6 627
Debt impairment		(150)	4 746	4 746	-	-	395	(395)	-100%	4 746
Depreciation and amortisation		48 217	54 038	54 038	-	-	4 503	(4 503)	-100%	54 038
Interest		1 092	1 240	1 240	1	1	103	(102)	-99%	1 240
Contracted services		55 189	59 858	59 858	5 072	5 072	4 988	84	2%	59 858
Transfers and subsidies		2 357	2 075	2 075	-	-	173	(173)	-100%	2 075
Irrecoverable debts written off		315	3 900	3 900	-	-	325	(325)	-100%	3 900
Operational costs		46 460	46 314	46 314	1 803	1 803	3 859	(2 056)	-53%	46 314
Losses on Disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure		258 121	297 684	297 684	15 272	15 272	24 806	(9 534)	-38%	297 684
Surplus/(Deficit)		3 198	(35 168)	(35 168)	60 776	60 776	(2 930)	9 534	(0)	(35 168)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		32 185	38 868	38 868	504	504	3 239	(2 735)	(0)	38 868
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		35 383	3 700	3 700	61 280	61 280	309			3 700

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M01 July

Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100%	100
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	120	120	-	-	10	(10)	-100%	120
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		2 406	3 360	3 360	-	-	280	(280)	-100%	3 360
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		44 915	41 151	41 151	288	288	3 429	(3 141)	-92%	41 151
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	47 320	44 731	44 731	288	288	3 728	(3 439)	-92%	44 731
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL		114	231	231	-	-	19	(19)	-100%	231
Vote 2 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		2 015	1 721	1 721	-	-	143	(143)	-100%	1 721
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SERVICES		2 390	2 562	2 562	-	-	213	(213)	-100%	2 562
Vote 4 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		8 600	6 798	6 798	34	34	567	(533)	-94%	6 798
Vote 5 - PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES		13 351	6 384	6 384	-	-	532	(532)	-100%	6 384
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMNT		728	405	405	(95)	(95)	34	(129)	-381%	405
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	27 198	18 102	18 102	(61)	(61)	1 508	(1 570)	-104%	18 102
Total Capital Expenditure	3	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		5 319	4 734	4 734	-	-	395	(395)	-100%	4 734
Executive and council		114	231	231	-	-	19	(19)	-100%	231
Finance and administration		5 204	4 503	4 503	-	-	375	(375)	-100%	4 503
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		11 018	10 495	10 495	34	34	875	(841)	-96%	10 495
Community and social services		6 018	4 717	4 717	34	34	393	(359)	-91%	4 717
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		5 000	5 778	5 778	-	-	482	(482)	-100%	5 778
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		57 329	42 403	42 403	193	193	3 534	(3 340)	-95%	42 403
Planning and development		40 758	34 363	34 363	193	193	2 864	(2 670)	-93%	34 363
Road transport		16 572	8 040	8 040	-	-	670	(670)	-100%	8 040
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		853	900	900	-	-	75	(75)	-100%	900
Energy sources		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		682	800	800	-	-	67	(67)	-100%	800
Waste management		96	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100%	100
Other		-	4 300	4 300	-	-	358	(358)	-100%	4 300
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	74 518	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833
Funded by:										
National Government		30 086	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Provincial Government		75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital		30 161	33 798	33 798	288	288	2 817	(2 528)	-90%	33 798
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		44 346	29 034	29 034	(61)	(61)	2 420	(2 481)	-103%	29 034
Total Capital Funding	7	74 507	62 833	62 833	227	227	5 236	(5 009)	-96%	62 833

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD Actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands						
ASSETS	1					
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		136 040	70 039	70 039	73 594	70 039
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		5 783	6 146	6 146	317	6 146
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		59 016	78 941	78 941	375	78 941
Current portion of non-current receivables		–	–	–	–	–
Inventory		–	586	586	–	586
VAT		3 912	4 489	4 489	(717)	4 489
Other current assets		1 161	732	732	399	732
Total current assets		205 913	160 934	160 934	73 968	160 934
Non current assets						
Investments		–	–	–	–	–
Investment property		28 402	30 302	30 302	(1 900)	30 302
Property, plant and equipment		509 498	584 478	584 478	4 205	584 478
Biological assets		–	–	–	–	–
Living and non-living resources		–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets		–	–	–	–	–
Intangible assets		1 469	961	961	233	961
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current assets		–	–	–	–	–
Total non current assets		539 368	615 740	615 740	2 538	615 740
TOTAL ASSETS		745 281	776 674	776 674	76 505	776 674
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		–	–	–	–	–
Financial liabilities		120	264	264	(24)	264
Consumer deposits		(9)	–	–	–	–
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		33 703	37 745	37 745	15 533	37 745
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		1 265	157	157	6 496	157
Provision		9 075	12 041	12 041	–	12 041
VAT		3	412	412	162	412
Other current liabilities		–	–	–	–	–
Total current liabilities		44 157	50 619	50 619	22 167	50 619
Non current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		0	120	120	–	120
Provision		16 202	15 150	15 150	–	15 150
Long term portion of trade payables		–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current liabilities		8 076	8 076	8 076	–	8 076
Total non current liabilities		24 278	23 347	23 347	–	23 347
TOTAL LIABILITIES		68 435	73 966	73 966	22 167	73 966
NET ASSETS	2	676 846	702 708	702 708	54 338	702 708
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		737 849	695 877	695 877	(6 942)	695 877
Reserves and funds		6 228	6 831	6 831	–	6 831
Other		–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	744 077	702 708	702 708	(6 942)	702 708

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1								%	
Receipts										
Property rates		384 160	35 494	35 494	-	-	2 958	(2 958)	-100%	35 494
Service charges		2 539	4 304	4 304	-	-	359	(359)	-100%	4 304
Other revenue		1 712	30 535	30 535	-	-	2 545	(2 545)	-100%	30 535
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		248 127	179 187	179 187	-	-	14 932	(14 932)	-100%	179 187
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		18 440	38 868	38 868	-	-	3 239	(3 239)	-100%	38 868
Interest		404	16 732	16 732	-	-	1 394	(1 394)	-100%	16 732
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(79 206)	(245 385)	(245 385)	(6 123)	(6 123)	(20 449)	(14 326)	70%	(20 449)
Interest		-	(1 240)	(1 240)	-	-	(103)	(103)	100%	(1 240)
Transfers and Subsidies		-	(2 075)	(2 075)	-	-	(173)	(173)	100%	(2 075)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		576 176	56 420	56 420	(6 123)	(6 123)	4 702	10 825	230%	281 356
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Capital assets		(78 070)	(72 258)	(72 258)	(1 110)	(1 110)	6 021	7 132	118%	72 258
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(78 070)	(72 258)	(72 258)	(1 110)	(1 110)	6 021	7 132	118%	72 258
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		498 107	(15 838)	(15 838)	(7 233)	(7 233)	10 723			353 613
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		286 296	85 877	85 877		3 829	85 877			3 829
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		784 403	70 039	70 039		(3 404)	96 600			357 442

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M01 July

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26			
			Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD Actual	Full Year Forecast
<u>Borrowing Management</u>							
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		0,4%	18,6%	18,6%	0,0%	18,6%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
<u>Safety of Capital</u>							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		5,8%	6,6%	6,6%	-317,0%	6,6%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		0,0%	1,8%	1,8%	0,0%	1,8%
<u>Liquidity</u>							
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	1	466,3%	317,9%	317,9%	333,7%	317,9%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities		308,1%	138,4%	138,4%	332,0%	138,4%
<u>Revenue Management</u>							
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		25,2%	32,7%	32,7%	1,4%	32,7%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old		0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
<u>Creditors Management</u>							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))						
<u>Funding of Provisions</u>							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
<u>Other Indicators</u>							
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2					
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		33,3%	39,8%	39,8%	9,7%	39,8%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		5,1%	6,2%	6,2%	0,6%	6,2%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		18,9%	21,1%	21,1%	0,0%	21,1%
<u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u>							
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services						
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure						

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M01 July

Description	NT Code	Budget Year 2025/26									Prior year totals for chart (same period)
		0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	
R thousands											
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type											
Bulk Electricity	0100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor General	0800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	0950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Type	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		181 376	174 254	174 254	70 883	70 883	14 521	56 362	388,1%	174 254
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		170 740	170 119	170 119	70 883	70 883	14 177	56 706	400,0%	170 119
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		3 232	2 135	2 135	–	–	178	(178)	-100,0%	2 135
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1 900	2 000	2 000	–	–	167	(167)	-100,0%	2 000
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		5 504	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Provincial Government:		4 886	4 933	4 933	–	–	411	(411)	-100,0%	4 933
Specify (Add grant description)		4 873	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Specify (Add grant description)		13	4 933	4 933	–	–	411	(411)	-100,0%	4 933
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	186 262	179 187	179 187	70 883	70 883	14 932	55 951	374,7%	179 187
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		31 318	38 868	38 868	7 000	7 000	3 239	3 761	116,1%	38 868
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		31 318	38 868	38 868	7 000	7 000	3 239	3 761	116,1%	38 868
Provincial Government:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	31 318	38 868	38 868	7 000	7 000	3 239	3 761	116,1%	38 868
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	217 580	218 055	218 055	77 883	77 883	18 171	59 712	328,6%	218 055

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							Full Year Forecast
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	
R thousands										
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		(162 222)	(174 254)	(174 254)	(70 883)	(70 883)	(14 521)	(56 362)	388,1%	(174 254)
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		(170 740)	(170 119)	(170 119)	(70 883)	(70 883)	(14 177)	(56 706)	400,0%	(170 119)
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1 832	(2 135)	(2 135)	-	-	(178)	178	-100,0%	(2 135)
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1 900	(2 000)	(2 000)	-	-	(167)	167	-100,0%	(2 000)
Provincial Government:		4 873	(4 933)	(4 933)	-	-	(411)	411	-100,0%	(4 933)
Specify (Add grant description)		1 797	(1 719)	(1 719)	-	-	(143)	143	-100,0%	(1 719)
Specify (Add grant description)		3 076	(3 214)	(3 214)	-	-	(268)	268	-100,0%	(3 214)
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		(157 349)	(179 187)	(179 187)	(70 883)	(70 883)	(14 932)	(55 951)	374,7%	(179 187)
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		32 185	(38 868)	(38 868)	504	504	(3 239)	3 743	-115,6%	(38 868)
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		32 185	(38 868)	(38 868)	504	504	(3 239)	3 743	-115,6%	(38 868)
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		32 185	(38 868)	(38 868)	504	504	(3 239)	3 743	-115,6%	(38 868)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		(125 164)	(218 055)	(218 055)	(70 379)	(70 379)	(18 171)	(52 208)	287,3%	(218 055)

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M01 July

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
	1	A	B	C						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		9 432	10 861	10 861	760	760	905	(145)	-16%	10 861
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 198	1 265	1 265	102	102	105	(4)	-4%	1 265
Motor Vehicle Allowance		795	949	949	66	66	79	(13)	-16%	949
Cellphone Allowance		1 326	1 424	1 424	108	108	119	(11)	-9%	1 424
Sub Total - Councillors		12 750	14 499	14 499	1 036	1 036	1 208	(173)	-14%	14 499
% increase	4		13,7%	13,7%						13,7%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 438	5 909	5 909	476	476	492	(16)	-3%	5 909
Pension and UIF Contributions		265	204	204	24	24	17	7	39%	204
Medical Aid Contributions		43	95	95	3	3	8	(5)	-68%	95
Performance Bonus		54	581	581	—	—	48	(48)	-100%	581
Motor Vehicle Allowance		557	617	617	46	46	51	(5)	-10%	617
Housing Allowances		21	—	—	2	2	—	2		—
Other benefits and allowances		80	106	106	3	3	9	(6)	-63%	106
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		6 458	7 512	7 512	554	554	626	(72)	-12%	7 512
% increase	4		16,3%	16,3%						16,3%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		57 728	67 296	67 296	5 044	5 044	5 608	(564)	-10%	67 296
Pension and UIF Contributions		9 668	11 864	11 864	841	841	989	(148)	-15%	11 864
Medical Aid Contributions		4 002	4 563	4 563	345	345	380	(35)	-9%	4 563
Overtime		3 134	4 919	4 919	298	298	410	(112)	-27%	4 919
Performance Bonus		1 521	1 965	1 965	—	—	164	(164)	-100%	1 965
Housing Allowances		186	520	520	18	18	43	(26)	-59%	520
Other benefits and allowances		3 601	4 328	4 328	123	123	361	(238)	-66%	4 328
Long service awards		409	421	421	101	101	35	65	187%	421
Post-retirement benefit obligations		359	1 000	1 000	20	20	83	(64)	-77%	1 000
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		80 609	96 876	96 876	6 790	6 790	8 073	(1 283)	-16%	96 876
% increase	4		20,2%	20,2%						20,2%
Total Parent Municipality		99 817	118 887	118 887	8 379	8 379	9 907	(1 528)	-15%	118 887
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:										
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		99 817	118 887	118 887	8 379	8 379	9 907	(1 528)	-15%	118 887
% increase	4		19,1%	19,1%						19,1%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		87 067	104 388	104 388	7 343	7 343	8 699	(1 356)	-16%	104 388

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M01 July

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2025/26												2025/26 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		July Outcome	August Budget	September Budget	October Budget	November Budget	December Budget	January Budget	February Budget	March Budget	April Budget	May Budget	June Budget	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
R thousands	1															
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates		–	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	2 958	5 916	35 494	37 091	38 018
Service charges - Waste Mangement		–	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	717	4 304	5 686	5 828
Rental of facilities and equipment		–	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	320	1 922	2 510	2 572
Interest earned - external investments		–	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	1 394	2 789	16 732	17 485	17 922
Fines, penalties and forfeits		–	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	174	1 041	1 088	1 115
Licences and permits		–	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	203	1 216	1 271	1 302
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		–	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	14 932	29 865	179 187	181 410	189 620
Other revenue		–	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	2 196	4 393	26 355	24 775	25 792
Cash Receipts by Source		–	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	22 188	44 375	266 251	271 314	282 170
Other Cash Flows by Source													–			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / VAT Control (receipts))		–	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	3 239	6 478	38 868	35 446	36 941
		2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	2 045	24 534	22 872	23 841
Total Cash Receipts by Source		2 045	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	27 471	52 898	329 653	329 632	342 952
Cash Payments by Type													–			
Employee related costs		865	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	13 979	27 092	167 744	172 727	177 072
Interest		–	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	207	1 240	1 296	1 328
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		–	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	1 270	7 621	7 959	8 155
Contracted services		5 258	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	5 738	6 219	68 860	74 258	78 531
Cash Payments by Type		6 123	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	20 455	34 788	245 465	256 240	265 086
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Other Cash Flows/Payments		–	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	193	1 159	1 231	1 262
Total Cash Payments by Type		6 123	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	20 552	34 981	246 625	257 471	266 348
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(4 078)	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	6 919	17 917	83 029	72 161	76 604
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		–	(4 078)	2 841	9 760	16 679	23 598	30 517	37 436	44 355	51 274	58 193	65 112	–	83 029	155 190
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		(4 078)	2 841	9 760	16 679	23 598	30 517	37 436	44 355	51 274	58 193	65 112	83 029	83 029	155 190	231 793

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M01 July

Month	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands									
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	266	5 236	5 236	227	227	5 236	5 009	95,7%	0%
August	4 172	5 236	5 236	–	227	10 472	10 245	97,8%	0%
September	7 427	5 236	5 236	–	227	15 708	15 481	98,6%	0%
October	5 837	5 236	5 236	–	227	20 944	20 717	98,9%	0%
November	6 442	5 236	5 236	–	227	26 180	25 953	99,1%	0%
December	6 986	5 236	5 236	–	227	31 416	31 189	99,3%	0%
January	3 225	5 236	5 236	–	227	36 652	36 425	99,4%	0%
February	4 627	5 236	5 236	–	227	41 888	41 661	99,5%	0%
March	13 539	5 236	5 236	–	227	47 124	46 897	99,5%	0%
April	5 059	5 236	5 236	–	227	52 360	52 133	99,6%	0%
May	5 910	5 236	5 236	–	227	57 596	57 369	99,6%	0%
June	11 028	5 236	5 236	–	227	62 833	62 606	99,6%	0%
Total Capital expenditure	74 518	62 833	62 833	227					

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		13 714	7 640	7 640	-	-	637	(637)	-100,0%	7 640
Roads Infrastructure		11 095	7 640	7 640	-	-	637	(637)	-100,0%	7 640
Roads		11 095	5 925	5 925	-	-	494	(494)	-100,0%	5 925
Road Structures		-	1 215	1 215	-	-	101	(101)	-100,0%	1 215
Road Furniture		-	500	500	-	-	42	(42)	-100,0%	500
Electrical Infrastructure		2 618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		2 618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		27 091	21 441	21 441	288	288	1 787	(1 498)	-83,9%	21 441
Community Facilities		23 000	21 418	21 418	288	288	1 785	(1 496)	-83,8%	21 418
Halls		9 207	11 418	11 418	150	150	952	(802)	-84,2%	11 418
Crèches		11 741	4 403	4 403	139	139	367	(228)	-62,2%	4 403
Testing Stations		-	400	400	-	-	33	(33)	-100,0%	400
Libraries		38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	300	300	-	-	25	(25)	-100,0%	300
Public Ablution Facilities		1 783	237	237	-	-	20	(20)	-100,0%	237
Markets		-	4 000	4 000	-	-	333	(333)	-100,0%	4 000
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		231	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Capital Spares		-	100	100	-	-	8	(8)	-100,0%	100
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4 091	22	22	-	-	2	(2)	-100,0%	22
Outdoor Facilities		4 091	22	22	-	-	2	(2)	-100,0%	22
Other assets		4 926	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Operational Buildings		4 926	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Municipal Offices		4 655	1 907	1 907	-	-	159	(159)	-100,0%	1 907
Capital Spares		271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		1 803	1 105	1 105	-	-	92	(92)	-100,0%	1 105
Licences and Rights		1 803	1 105	1 105	-	-	92	(92)	-100,0%	1 105
Computer Software and Applications		1 706	945	945	-	-	79	(79)	-100,0%	945
Unspecified		98	160	160	-	-	13	(13)	-100,0%	160
Computer Equipment		1 764	1 332	1 332	34	34	111	(77)	-69,7%	1 332
Computer Equipment		1 764	1 332	1 332	34	34	111	(77)	-69,7%	1 332
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 429	2 642	2 642	-	-	220	(220)	-100,0%	2 642
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 429	2 642	2 642	-	-	220	(220)	-100,0%	2 642
Machinery and Equipment		1 121	2 818	2 818	-	-	235	(235)	-100,0%	2 818
Machinery and Equipment		1 121	2 818	2 818	-	-	235	(235)	-100,0%	2 818
Transport Assets		10 361	4 785	4 785	(95)	(95)	399	(494)	-123,8%	4 785
Transport Assets		10 361	4 785	4 785	(95)	(95)	399	(494)	-123,8%	4 785
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	62 209	43 670	43 670	227	227	3 639	3 412	93,8%	43 670

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M01										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Roads Infrastructure		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Roads		825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	(233)	-100,0%	2 800
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	825	2 800	2 800	-	-	233	233	100,0%	2 800

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M01

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26								Exclude "Nil"
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands	1										
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class											
Infrastructure		6 814	6 500	6 500	–	–	542	(542)	-100,0%	6 500	
Roads Infrastructure		6 814	6 500	6 500	–	–	542	(542)	-100,0%	6 500	
Road Structures		6 814	6 500	6 500	–	–	542	(542)	-100,0%	6 500	
Community Assets		781	4 650	4 650	–	–	388	(388)	-100,0%	4 650	
Community Facilities		781	4 650	4 650	–	–	388	(388)	-100,0%	4 650	
Halls		781	4 500	4 500	–	–	375	(375)	-100,0%	4 500	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		–	150	150	–	–	13	(13)	-100,0%	150	
Computer Equipment		16	66	66	–	–	6	(6)	-100,0%	66	
Computer Equipment		16	66	66	–	–	6	(6)	-100,0%	66	
Machinery and Equipment		213	644	644	–	–	54	(54)	-100,0%	644	
Machinery and Equipment		213	644	644	–	–	54	(54)	-100,0%	644	
Transport Assets		4 436	2 425	2 425	442	442	202	240	119,0%	2 425	
Transport Assets		4 436	2 425	2 425	442	442	202	240	119,0%	2 425	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	13 317	16 185	16 185	489	489	1 349	860	63,7%	16 185	

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M01 July

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<u>Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class</u>										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		24 401	26 816	26 816	-	-	2 235	(2 235)	-100,0%	26 816
Roads Infrastructure		24 401	26 816	26 816	-	-	2 235	(2 235)	-100,0%	26 816
Roads		24 401	26 816	26 816	-	-	2 235	(2 235)	-100,0%	26 816
<u>Community Assets</u>		10 411	11 973	11 973	-	-	998	(998)	-100,0%	11 973
Community Facilities		10 411	11 973	11 973	-	-	998	(998)	-100,0%	11 973
Halls		10 411	11 973	11 973	-	-	998	(998)	-100,0%	11 973
<u>Other assets</u>		2 008	2 355	2 355	-	-	196	(196)	-100,0%	2 355
Operational Buildings		2 008	2 355	2 355	-	-	196	(196)	-100,0%	2 355
Municipal Offices		2 008	2 355	2 355	-	-	196	(196)	-100,0%	2 355
<u>Intangible Assets</u>		1 190	1 345	1 345	-	-	112	(112)	-100,0%	1 345
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1 190	1 345	1 345	-	-	112	(112)	-100,0%	1 345
Computer Software and Applications		1 190	1 345	1 345	-	-	112	(112)	-100,0%	1 345
<u>Computer Equipment</u>		1 147	1 333	1 333	-	-	111	(111)	-100,0%	1 333
Computer Equipment		1 147	1 333	1 333	-	-	111	(111)	-100,0%	1 333
<u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u>		1 562	1 892	1 892	-	-	158	(158)	-100,0%	1 892
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 562	1 892	1 892	-	-	158	(158)	-100,0%	1 892
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>		1 726	2 061	2 061	-	-	172	(172)	-100,0%	2 061
Machinery and Equipment		1 726	2 061	2 061	-	-	172	(172)	-100,0%	2 061
<u>Transport Assets</u>		5 773	6 263	6 263	-	-	522	(522)	-100,0%	6 263
Transport Assets		5 773	6 263	6 263	-	-	522	(522)	-100,0%	6 263
Total Depreciation	1	48 217	54 038	54 038	-	-	4 503	4 503	100,0%	54 038

KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Roads Infrastructure		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Roads		11 407	9 193	9 193	-	-	766	(766)	-100,0%	9 193
Community Assets		77	5 917	5 917	-	-	493	(493)	-100,0%	5 917
Community Facilities		-	700	700	-	-	58	(58)	-100,0%	700
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	500	500	-	-	42	(42)	-100,0%	500
Public Open Space		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Sport and Recreation Facilities		77	5 217	5 217	-	-	435	(435)	-100,0%	5 217
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		77	5 217	5 217	-	-	435	(435)	-100,0%	5 217
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Operational Buildings		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Municipal Offices		-	200	200	-	-	17	(17)	-100,0%	200
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	492	492	-	-	41	(41)	-100,0%	492
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	492	492	-	-	41	(41)	-100,0%	492
Transport Assets		-	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Transport Assets		-	560	560	-	-	47	(47)	-100,0%	560
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	11 485	16 362	16 362	-	-	1 364	1 364	100,0%	16 362

Workings: Calculation of Cash Coverage Ratio 2025/2026

Municipality:	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality
Administrator Budget and Reporting:	T.Makhanya
Reviewed by Assistant CFO:	N.I Wela
Approved by CFO:	M.P Mtungwa
Date completed:	8-Aug-25

Cash Coverage Ratio: Indicates the municipality's ability to meet at least its monthly fixed operating commitments without collecting any additional revenue during that month, **norm: 3 months**

R thousand	Description	2025/26 Final Budget
Surplus/Deficits - A8(Cash and Cash		
		122 872
	Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	4 832
	Other current investments > 90 days	160 528
	Non current assets - Investments	-
Less: Application of Cash and Investments		
	Unspent conditional transfers	6 496
	Unspent borrowing	-
	Other working capital requirements	-
	Other provisions	20 168
	Retention	10 836
	Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	4 988
Fixed Operating Commitments		
	Employee Related Costs	7 343
	Remuneration of councillors	1 036
	Operating lease(rent premises and machines etc)	47
	Contracted services	2 824
	Security Services	1 758
	Insurance	303
	Telephone costs	-
	Current portion of long term loan(if applicable), NB: include Finance charges	-
	Audit Fees	-
	Bank Charges	6
	Fuel and Oil	664
	Printing and Stationery	-
	Protective Clothing and Uniforms	-
	Ward committee expenses	150
	Other expenses	1 803
Total Fixed Operating Commitments		15 935
Monthly Fixed Operating Commitments		15 935
Cash Coverage Ratio*		7,71

* Cash Coverage Ratio Formula =

Net Cash (Cash equivalents+Investments-Commitments)
Divided by:
Monthly Fixed Operating Commitments

Prepared by : T.Makhanya

Date : 08/08/2025 Signature : 

Approved by : M.P Mtungwa

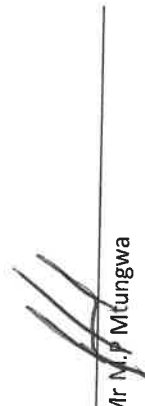
Date : 08/08/2025 Signature : 

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI-ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY GRANTS SUMMARY JULY 2025						
GRANT NAME	GRANT NAME	VOTE NUMBER	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2025/2026	TOTAL RECEIVED 31 JULY 2025	TOTAL SPENT 31 JULY 2025	TOTAL UNSPENT 31 JULY 2025
NATIONAL TREASURY GRANTS	MIG	30311070111	38 868 000,00	7 000 000,00	504 124,16	6 495 875,84
	FMG	30311070231	2 000 000,00	-	52 896,56	-
	EPWP	30311070221	2 135 000,00	-	296 185,70	-
	SUB-TOTAL		43 003 000,00	7 000 000,00	853 206,42	6 495 875,84
KZN PROVINCIAL GRANTS	LIBRARY SERVICE OPERATIONAL GRANT	30311070251	4 933 000,00	-	455 747,45	-
			4 933 000,00	-	455 747,45	-
TOTAL GRANTS			47 936 000,00	7 000 000,00	1 308 953,87	6 495 875,84

PREPARED BY: 

Miss. T Makhanya

Date: 08/08/2025

APPROVED BY: 

Mr M. Mtungwa

Date: 08/08/2025

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY
INVESTMENT REGISTER 2025/2026 AS AT 31 JULY 2025

Ukey	Description	Account number	Opening balance 01-Jul-25	Invested as at 31-Jul-25	Withdrawals as at 31-Jul-25	Bank Charges	Interest capitalised 31-Jul-25	Closing balance as per Bank Statement 31-Jul-25	Closing Balance as per Main Ledger 31-Jul-25	%
20170622048916	FNB 32 DAY FLEXI NOTICE	74165605518	1 145 052,10	-	-	-	7 245,20	1 152 297,30	1 152 297,30	1%
20170622047265	FNB BANK INVESTMENT	62008452071	6 695 721,93	85 000 000,00	58 500 000,00	-	239 090,57	33 434 812,50	33 434 812,50	21%
20170622034426	FNB CALL ACCOUNT	63060516756	5 949,39	-	-	-	18,01	5 967,40	5 967,40	0%
20170622034636	FNB CALL ACCOUNT	63088927886	4 988 244,97	-	-	-	27 537,85	5 015 782,82	5 015 782,82	3%
20170622047324	FNB CALL ACCOUNT	76206036280	6 975 167,69	-	-	-	43 246,04	7 018 413,73	7 018 413,73	4%
20170622039100	NEDBANK NOTICE DEPOSIT	037881098635/000052	3 141 824,93	-	-	-	18 076,20	3 159 901,13	3 159 901,13	2%
20210301061157	NEDBANK NOTICE DEPOSIT	037881098635/000058	24 301 748,98	-	-	-	155 797,50	24 457 546,48	24 457 546,48	15%
20170622035122	NEDBANK FIXED DEPOSIT	037881098635/000061	-	30 000 000,00	-	-	-	30 000 000,00	30 000 000,00	19%
20170622049531	STANDARD BANK	4787359950-035	36,20	-	-	-	-	36,20	36,20	0%
20170622049531	STANDARD BANK	4787359950-024	41 728 580,12	-	-	-	-	41 728 580,12	41 728 580,12	26%
20170622040854	ABSA BUSINESS BANK	93-7405-3205	2 413 155,65	-	-	-	15 371,47	2 428 527,12	2 428 527,12	2%
20170622034467	ABSA BUSINESS BANK	2081543530	12 132 545,17	-	-	-	-	12 132 545,17	12 132 545,17	8%
TOTAL			103 528 027,13	115 000 000,00	58 505 949,39	-	506 382,84	160 528 460,58	160 528 460,58	100%
BALANCE AS PER AFS 2025/2026			103 528 027,13							

Cash and Cash Equivalent

Accrued interest	Opening Balance 01-07-2024	Interest capitalised 31-07-2025	Closing Balance as 31-07-2025
Interest on Primary bank account	29 795 188,68	39 418,60	4 832 371,72
Total	133 323 215,81	545 801,44	165 360 832,30

FNB	46 621 324,36
NED BANK	57 617 447,61
STANDARD BANK	41 728 616,32
ABSA BUSINESS BANK	14 561 072,29
TOTAL	160 528 460,58

INVESTMENT ANALYSIS



Prepared by: **Z.G Mkhize**

Signature: Date: 05/08/2025

Approved by: **N.J Wela**

Signature: Date: 05/08/2025



Quality Certificate

I, N.C Vezi Municipal Manager of Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality hereby certify that the Monthly preliminary report on the implementation of budget and the financial state affairs of the municipality for the month of July 2025 for 2025/2026 financial year has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and regulations made under this act.

Print Name: N.C Vezi

Municipal Manager of Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality, KZN436

Signature: _____

Date: _____

08/08/2025

Monthly Salaries Report

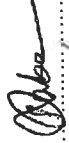
1. Purpose

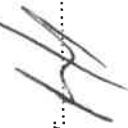
To inform the Executive Council of the salaries and wages expenditure for the month of July 2025 terms of Section 66 of the Municipal Finance Management Act Guidance

2. OVERVIEW OF JULY 2025 SALARIES AND WAGES

2.1 Salaries and Wages for the month of July 2025

DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	MONTHLY BUDGET	MONTH ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL	MONTHLY % SPENT	YTD % SPEND
SALARIES	73 205 018,00	6 100 418,25	R 5 652 565,39	R 5 652 565,39	93%	8%
EPWP	2 012 000,00	167 666,67	296 185,70	296 185,70	177%	15%
LONG SERVICE AWARD	421 000,00	35 083,33	100 569,55	100 569,55	287%	24%
TRAVEL ALLOWANCES	617 352,00	51 446,00	46 401,47	46 401,47	90%	8%
LEAVE PAY	1 000 000,00	83 333,33	19 530,56	19 530,56	23%	2%
OVERTIME	2 511 109,00	209 259,08	175 881,03	175 881,03	84%	7%
PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTION	11 427 106,00	952 258,83	820 609,93	820 609,93	86%	7%
BONUS	6 301 654,00	525 137,83	9 649,00	9 649,00	2%	0%
HOUSING SUBSIDY	519 875,00	43 322,92	19 665,72	19 665,72	45%	4%
SUBSISTANCE AND TRAVEL	636 831,00	53 069,25	113 537,90	113 537,90	214%	18%
COUNCILLOR'S SALARY ALLOWANCE	10 861 094,00	905 091,17	R 760 032,20	R 760 032,20	84%	7%
COUNCILLOR'S TRAVEL ALLOWANCE	948 892,00	79 073,50	R 66 249,78	R 66 249,78	84%	7%
COUNCILLOR'S CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	1 423 631,00	118 635,92	R 107 693,00	R 107 693,00	91%	8%
COUNCILLOR'S PENSION	1 265 136,00	105 428,00	R 101 685,10	R 101 685,10	96%	8%
UIF	640 735,00	53 394,58	44 076,39	44 076,39	83%	7%
SDL	1 404 953,00	117 079,42	69 486,24	69 486,24	59%	5%
MEDICAL AID CONTRIBUTION	4 658 524,00	388 210,33	347 820,84	347 820,84	90%	7%
BARGAIN COUNCIL LEVIES	41 427,00	3 452,25	2 772,40	2 772,40	80%	7%
TOTAL	119 896 328,00	9 991 360,67	R 8 754 412,20	R 8 754 412,20	88%	7%

Prepared By: 

Reviewed By: 

Payroll Reconciliation for July 2025

Vote Num	Description	Payroll Module	General Ledger	Variance	Journal Processed
	Employee Salary	5 530 265	5530264.81	R 0.00	
	Sitting Allowance				
	Standby	122300.58	122300.58	R 0.00	
	EPWP Stipend	R 296 185.70	R 296 185.70	R 0.00	
	Overtime	R 175 881.03	175881.03	R 0.00	
	Leave Paid	R 19 530.56	19 530.56	R 0.00	
	Annual Bonus	R 9 649.00	9649	R 0.00	
	Long Service Bonus	R 100 569.55	100569.55	R 0.00	
	Subsistence And Travel	R 113 537.90	R 113 537.90	R 0.00	
	Travel Allowance Section 57	R 46 401.47	46 401.47	R 0.00	
	Housing Allowance	R 19 665.72	19 665.72	R 0.00	
	Bargaining Council levies	R 2 772.40	2 772.40	R 0.00	
	UIF	R 44 076.39	44 076.39	R 0.00	
	Skills Levy	R 69 486.24	69 486.24	R 0.00	
	Provident Pension Fund	R 820 609.93	820 609.93	R 0.00	
	Medical Aid	347 820.84	347 820.84	R 0.00	
	Remuneration for Councillors				
	Council Allowance	R 760 032.20	R 760 032.20	R 0.00	
	Travel Allowance Cllrs	R 66 249.78	R 66 249.78	R 0.00	
	Cellphone Allowance	R 107 693.00	R 107 693.00	R 0.00	
	Pension Cllrs	R 101 685.10	R 101 685.10	R 0.00	
		R 8 754 412.20	R 8 754 412.20	R 0.00	
	Difference		-		

Prepared by

Verified by

EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR THE PERIOD OF JULY 2025

AUTHOR : Chief Financial Officer(MP)

Levels :

- 1st Level –MANCO
- 2NDLevel- Committee
- 3RD Level-Exco
- 4th Level-Council

2. PURPOSE

To report to the committee on the payments made during the month of July 2025

3. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- MFMA Act NO .56 of 2003

4. BACKGROUND AND REASONING

The accounting officer of a municipality is responsible for the management of the expenditure of the municipality. The accounting officer must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the municipality has and maintains an effective system of expenditure control, including procedures for approval, authorisation, withdrawal and payments of funds

The accounting officer must also make sure that the municipality has and maintains a system of internal control in respect of creditors and payments, that payments by the municipality are made directly to the person to whom it is due unless agreed otherwise for reasons as may be prescribed, and that all money owing by the municipality be paid within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice or statement, unless prescribed otherwise for certain categories of expenditure.

5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

No financial implications

6. STAFF IMPLICATIONS

No staff implications

7. Annexures

- Payment listing DR Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality
- Top ten creditors
- Free basic electricity

8. RECOMMENDATIONS

That this report noted by the committee

LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE IN THE MONTH JULY 2025		DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY				
NO	SUPPLIER NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DATE OF INVOICE	DATE OF PAYMENT	COMPLIA
1	Sombizi Holdings	Advert-Resolution Levying	78772.82	26/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
2	Bav Consulting	Develop designs for proposed Bulwer landfill certificate 2	240,000.00	05/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
3	Mt. Industries/Inguquko	Review of the municipal spatial development framework-Phase 3-Spatial challenges & opportunities.	165,000.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
4	Nogika Trading	Mshali access road Jama certificate 2	455175.3	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
5	Eskom Himeville Business Hives	Eskom June Statement	163.22	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
6	Eskom Old Post Office	Eskom June Statement	184.18	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
7	Eskom Public Toilets	Eskom June Statement	202.68	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
8	Eskom Free Basic Electricity	Eskom June Statement	1530.51	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
9	Eskom Creighton Storage	Eskom June Statement	4650.46	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
10	Eskom Creighton Rural	Eskom June Statement	4782.66	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
11	Eskom Underberg Taxi Rank	Eskom June Statement	6714.44	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
12	Eskom Agricultural Hall	Eskom June Statement	8305.12	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
13	Amanguni Projects and Trading	Construction of stormwater hails certificate 3	9,603.00	25/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
14	Eskom Local Authority	Eskom June Statement	11853.74	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
15	Eskom Bulwer CSC	Eskom June Statement	17468.63	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
16	Eskom Dumpsite	Eskom June Statement	20827.6	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
17	Eskom Capital Building	Eskom June Statement	23918.88	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
18	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	Construction of oss Houses in ward 10 certificate 2	64796.18	27/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
19	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	Supply and delivery of 2 laptops and 2 laptops backpacks and 6 in one USB Hub type C adapter	75,670.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
20	Mant K IT Solutions	Division of ICT Off-site backup & Disaster recovery services and support for quarter 4 of Year 1	101816.4	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
21	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	Supply and delivery of 6 laptops, 40 gadgets and 6 laptops backpacks, 80% retention for nine laptops.	108,928.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
22	Rural Metro Emergency Management Services (Pty) Ltd	4x fire prevention, training for fire fighters	115702.65	26/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
23	Solvem Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Flight, car hire, parking for Samras members, budget support, travel time, bank reconciliation, debtors reconciliation	143994.9	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
24	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	6 laptops and 6 backpacks for BTO	182,850.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
25	Bq Mazongolo Construction CC	Sivathuthuka creche certificate 10	226304.06	20/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
26	Blue Cycle Trading Services CC	Planning and Initial, Cyber security and impact assessment, cyber security governance framework and operating procedures.	310,500.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
27	Blue Cycle Trading Services CC	Planning And initial, review and analysis of MSP, reporting and action plan and develop the MSP	327,750.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
28	Maleh Development and Construction CC	Concrete surfacing of Mandawe Access road certificate 5	409401.6	26/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
29	Ukwazi Home Development	Maguzwana sportfield certificate 7	1184982.2	20/06/2025	01/07/2025	Yes
30	Powervision Technologies	Hosting of emails and website for a period of 3 years	9077.4	26/06/2025	02/07/2025	Yes

	Requested lunch packs for Councilors and officials who attended the public consultation on delimitation of wards. Dates: 04 June 2025 (Ward 10, 11, 13, 14, 7 and 6) 10 June 2025 [2, 3, 09, 12, 4, 5] 11 June 2025 [1 and 15] Menu: Food packs (2x rolls, 2x grilled chicken meat, Salad and 1 Fruit)			
31	Dziyi Trading Enterprise	10		
32	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	22 425.00	30/06/2025	02/07/2025 Yes
33	Rise and Shine	8 193.75	09/06/2025	02/07/2025 Yes
34	Young Lions	2 500.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
35	Legend ward 10	2 500.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
36	Mnyovu FC	2 500.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
37	Umbelobele FC	2 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
38	Scorpion	2 500.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
39	SuperCity	2 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
40	Baitlhaupi Executive Travel CC	27 085.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
41	Patrice DE Pem			
42	Diakadia Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	960.00	30/06/2025	01/07/2025 Yes
43	SL Debt Recovery (Pty) Ltd	179 700.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
44	Ihawu Fire Arm	21546.08	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
45	Maphathefika	20 700.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
46	Mark Povall	3 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
47	Isile Internet Solution	1629.87	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
48	FMA Engineers (Pty) Ltd	531.88	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
49	Fleetside Trading	148337.27	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
50	Baitlhaupi Executive Travel CC	5913.15	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
51	In-kabi Business Solutions			
52	Sovanisa Projects (Pty) Ltd	131663.5	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
53	Harry Gwaia District Municipality	8 050.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
54	Patrice DE Pem	6 016.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
55	Xabamms Projects (Pty) Ltd	87120.88	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
56	Sombizi Holdings	1 950.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
57	Amandaba Furnerals	26 200.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
	Requested funeral support of Mnguni Gernewasia Mantomane in ward 06 under Clir 06	7341.6	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes
	Requested funeral support of Mnguni Gernewasia Mantomane in ward 06 under Clir 06	3 300.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025 Yes

58	Octaglad Learning Institute	Supply and delivery of laminating machine, binding machine and 1TB external hard disk drive	13 389.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
59	Onkamalanga Trading (Pty) Ltd	Request for 2 LEU and 4 LCU catridge(co-operate service department)	16 960.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
60	Bathuapi Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Ssomi SA, Nzimande B, Mbatia S, Sondezi J, Xaba N, Wele N, Taylor H, Khumalo T, Ndleli L, Ndzi delegates Mazibuko J	40 259.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
61	Mhlabane Trading (Pty) Ltd	Requested 1 tent, 250 chairs, 50 bates And 50 table clothes for AmaJuku PROGRAME on SUNDAY 08 June 2025	29 700.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
62	Big D'S Trading and Sound	Requested generator and sound system for the launch of amaJuku women empowerment program at Endodeni hall.	3 800.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
63	Kwakhazimula	Request procurement of protective clothing for Development and planning department. The items are as follows: Legendary sun hat. The sun must be bordered with the Municipal Logo in front. PWBS	6 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
64	Ndwangu Trading Enterprise	Requested sound system and generator on the 16 May 2025 at Underberg Community hall ward 3 for 100 people attending the Pride Day Programme at 9h00	4 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
65	Luyamkwa Construction and Projects	Requested catering for business licensing stakeholder engagement meeting and LED forum. The stakeholder engagement took more than 5 hours and was attended by external stakeholders. Date: 19 June 2025- Business licensing stakeholder engagement Venue: Bulwer CSC council chamber Time: 09h00	10 620.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
66	Zishukwa Zibekwa Trading	Requested Table covers (20) and Chair covers (50) for an Open Council meeting held on 29 May 2025 at Mkhazeni Community hall in ward 8.	2 000.00	30/06/2025	03/07/2025	Yes
67	South African Society of Archivists	SASA pre-conference and SASA main conference-Nicobco Senzo	6 380.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
68	Peace Makers	Winners of youth games 2025 ward 1	2 500.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
69	AmaJuba	Zonal Cultural Competition 2025 Zone 1	2 000.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
70	Clea Result 77 (Pty) Ltd	Verification of indigent register, 2024-2025 financial year.	145 958.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
71	FMA Engineers (Pty) Ltd	Concrete surfacing of Mandawe access road certificate 4 and Design, oversee & manage Bulwer Town upgrade phase 2(sidewalks) certificate 5	244053.24	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes

72	Bulwer and Donnbrook Taxi Association	1x15 seater minibus and 1x22 seater midibus transported learners to Howick Sappi for career exhibition pick up point Giyane, Sonyongwane, Centocow, Ieshman, Amakhuze, Mahlahla and Ngonyama. 15 seater minibus transported ward committee members who attended training in Durban as from 22 June 2025 until 27 June 2025. 22 seater midibus transported learners and school governing body who attended child protection week held at Nkelabantwana community hall ward 11 on the 27 May 2025. pick up points were Mandezizwe High school ward 11 and Giyane High School ward 8 and 15 seater minibus transported community members who attended pride day campaign which was held at Underberg community hall ward 3 on the 16th of May 2025 at 9h:00 pick up points were Junction ward 14, Donnbrook ward 13, Nkwezela stop ward 9, Bulwer garage 10 and Mqundekweni ward 7 all stakeholders was returned on the same day	108 300.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
73	Underberg and Himeville Taxi rank	Transport by 3x15 seater taxis from ward 1 to 4 and part of ward 5 to Durban ward committee training and Transport by 1x15 seater taxi and 1x22 seater taxis from	52 500.00	30/06/2025	04/07/2025	Yes
74	The Perks Family Trust	Myimbela, Batlokwa, Ntwasahlobo, Skoffi, Ralph, Faithway and Enhlantlweni to Sappi Howick and return them on the same day	7 390.00	08/07/2025	08/07/2025	Yes
75	Eskom Himeville Travel	Rent for July	30 497.21	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
76	Eskom 111 Streetlight Himeville	Eskom June Statement	10 458.61	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
77	Eskom Bulwer Library & Hall	Eskom June Statement	1 336.97	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
78	Eskom Himeville Pound	Eskom June Statement	1 287.2	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
79	FMA Engineers (Pty) Ltd	Ndlangisa pedestrian bridge certificate 3	17 499.35	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
80	Powervision Technologies	Hosting of emails and website for a period of 3 years	49 210.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
81	Ndlezizintle Trading	Supply and delivery of camera rain tools for finance department	4 750.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
82	Ukwazi Home Development	Human settlement projects certificate 2/plant hire	56 263.75	25/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
83	University of Witwatersrand	Academic fees for Mchunu K.G who are doing Municipal Finance Management Programme and Academic fees for Xaba S who are doing Municipal Finance Management Programme.	117 000.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
84	Harry Gwala District Municipality	70 loads of dumping into municipal site	4 399.03	27/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
85	Bq Mazongolo Construction CC	Maintenance of 7 community assets certificate 1	18 146.25	26/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
86	Splenda JV Nkonweni	Bulwer solar streetlights certificate 1	25 905.68	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
87	EnviroServ waste Management (Pty) Ltd	Removal of waste from Himeville transfer station certificate 19	19 840.31	26/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
88	United FC	Payment of youth games	2 000.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
89	Amalude	Payment of youth games	2 500.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
90	Invivible	Payment of youth games	2 500.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
91	Brutal	Payment of youth games	2 000.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
92	Orkamlanga Trading (Pty) Ltd	Handyman cleaning materials for PWBS	52 810.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
93	Mobile Telephone Network (Pty) Ltd	Provision of internet services for a period of 3 years	69 357.11	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
94	Cash	Electricity for account 54738401493	2 000.00	30/06/2025	09/07/2025	Yes
95	Cab Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mailing and printing services	4 7530.34	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
96	Mhlonjo Security (Pty) Ltd	Provision of security services for a period of 3 years-July invoice	199 658.31	14/07/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
97	Department of Rural Development & Land	Confirm/verify ERF ownership	3 300.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
98	Mamodiba Mthethwa	Preparation time and actual time	7 156.25	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
99	Diamini VE	2 Risk management committee meeting	8 940.00	07/07/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
100	Amandaba Funerals	Funeral Support for Mnowabe Family ward 6	8 000.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes

101	Sparks & Ellies (Pty) Ltd	Uniform for traffic pound fire fighters and disaster management	18133.26	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
102	Niania (Pty) Ltd	Configuration of networking services	198,007.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
103	Isibuko Development Planners CC	Review of Underberg / Himeville precinct plan	223870.5	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
104	Banele Construction & Projects	150 Amabhinca Towels with municipal logo for Izintombi zomlanga September 2025	22,500.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
105	Mbanwa Thobeka	Mayors Cup Netball Umpire	4,000.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
106	Diakadia Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Procurement of Double purpose multi trailer for TDPs	95,000.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
107	Magubane Plant & Contractors	Himeville Township Asphalt phase 1 certificate 6	61717.4	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
108	Bq Mazongolo Construction CC	Zwelisha creche certificate 8	209644.29	25/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
109	Igoda Projects (Pty) Ltd	INV Line upgrade certificate 1	179908.88	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
110	Igoda Projects (Pty) Ltd	Greater Stepmore/Ridge PH6 certificate 2	322747.2	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
111	Sibenda JV Nkonweni	Bulwer solar streetlights certificate 2	521321.45	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
112	Ukwazi Home Development	Bulwer Asphalt surfacing phase 8- Ntokozo certificate 3	478361.36	26/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
113	Shardesh Sewlal & Associates	Himeville Township road phase 1 sugar certificate 5	17543.53	27/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
114	Ukwazi Home Development	Construction of Bulwer town upgrade phase 2-sidewalks infrastructure development certificate 5	539993.53	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
115	Balthaupi Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Radebe SA, Bhengu P, Ngcobo N and Shabalala T	15,421.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
116	Beet by Beet (Pty) Ltd	Lunch for 150 youth career exhibition with Sappi	16,800.00	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
117	Sombizi Holdings	Advert final budget, tariffs of charges	138986.5	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
118	Sombizi Holdings	Advert-June bid notices	27268.8	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
119	Konika Minola (Pty) Ltd	June rental	68631.13	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
120	Nqidi Simiso	Sitting allowance and preparation allowance-30 June 2025	3721.25	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
121	Ashley Gonzales	Preparation fee and meeting attendance fee	9312.5	30/06/2025	15/07/2025	Yes
122	Stadio Business School	Academic fees for Radebe S.A who is doing Bachelor of law 4th year	14,110.00	30/06/2025	17/07/2025	Yes
123	Mancoosa	Academic fees for Mazibuko S.I doing bachelor of administration 3rd year	37,500.00	30/06/2025	17/07/2025	Yes
124	Lanrec (Pty) Ltd	Boards/2 name boards and 10 waste control signs/for Himeville tra	71,000.00	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
125	University of Free State	Academic fees for Mr Vezzi NC (Municipal Manager)	22,200.00	17/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
126	Ndu B Trading Enterprise	Construction of oss houses ward 05	7499.95	07/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
127	Balthaupi Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Radebe, Mngadi SV,Xaba S, Dlamini S,Nzimeande B and Msimi P	14957.25	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
128	Kuhlemebo Engineers (Pty) Ltd	Cable repairs at Himeville transfer station, labour and travelling	219044.54	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
129	Kuhlemebo Engineers (Pty) Ltd	Cable repairs at Himeville transfer station, labour and travelling	16200.05	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
130	Managed Intergity Evaluation	Qualification-National treasury -South Africa	1484.12	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
131	Nduna Organisation	Bulwer Back up water system for Bulwer CSC certificate 1	174,724.00	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
132	Ukwazi Home Development	Human Settlement Projects certificate 2	661.25	30/06/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
133	Eskom Bulwer Public Tolls	Eskom July Statement	405.36	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
134	Eskom 111 Streetlight Himeville	Eskom July Statement	20917.22	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
135	Eskom Underberg Taxi Rank	Eskom July Statement	13428.88	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
136	Eskom Himeville Pound	Eskom July Statement	1287.2	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
137	Eskom Bulwer Taxi Rank	Eskom July Statement	163.22	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
138	Eskom Bulwer Library & Hall	Eskom July Statement	1336.97	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
139	Eskom Health Committee office	Eskom July Statement	15881.65	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
140	Eskom Animal Pound	Eskom July Statement	12107.15	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
141	Eskom Old post Office	Eskom July Statement	1783.18	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
142	Eskom Creighton Local Authority	Eskom July Statement	13486.91	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
143	Eskom Creighton Storage	Eskom July Statement	7982.75	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
144	Eskom Bulwer CSC	Eskom July Statement	49820.18	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
145	Eskom Creighton Streetlights	Eskom July Statement	6503.61	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
146	Eskom Creighton Offices Near Animal Pou	Eskom July Statement	26555.38	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes

147	Eskom Capital Building	Eskom July Statement	100798.39	16/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
148	Harry Gwala District Municipality	Ndz water account 2477569	165587.8	15/07/2025	18/07/2025	Yes
149	Bathuaji Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Mchunu G, Nkandl B, Zuma L, Ndlovu S, Vakaiisa N, Madlala S, Ndz bodyguards, Councillors, Ndz ward committees, Zondi S, Mthembu V, Mazeka M, Phoswa S, Khenisa M and Msoni P Catering at Matfoha, requested catering for Matfoha Community Hall hand over on the 16- May 2025	1129885.35	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
150	Jabulani and Nobuhle Maphanga Trading	Supply and delivery of Protective clothing for pwt's department in ward 11	16 500.00 249121.72	30/06/2025 30/06/2025	22/07/2025 22/07/2025	Yes Yes
151	Kwalanga Safety	Request of fencing and vegetables seeds to support senior citizens luncheon club ward 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 and 14	29 950.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
152	Amajulu Trading and Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	2 boxes of bananas and 2 boxes of apples for Wetlands day celebration event at Phonsimpi Primary School in ward 1	1 955.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
153	Maphithizela Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Preparation meeting attended and drafting of R.O.D	23 486.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
154	Mark Povall	Collection of rates to customers-June 2025 @12%	10 488.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
155	MHRB Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Cellphones-March invoices	218281.23	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
156	Mobile Telephone Network (Pty) Ltd					
157	Okwethu All Services	Requested 165 branded anti-fraud awareness tools. Whistle-blowing locatable boxes, Tablecloths, Glossy posters & pamphlets	22 800.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
158	Pilio Protection Services	7 boxes, Tablecloths, Glossy posters & pamphlets for traffic officers	8 400.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
159	Sizamele Suppliers (Pty) Ltd	Delivery and 1 Gas heater and 1 gas cylinder for tourism office	9 498.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
160	SL Debt Recovery (Pty) Ltd	Debt recovery services, June 2025	3316.61	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
161	Sovanisa Projects (Pty) Ltd	Requested catering for 50 people who attended Parks and Cemeteries clean up, 50 two rolls, two pieces of chicken, 30 soft drinks, 20 juice 230 ML and 50 bottled water	9 325.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
162	Thandi R Borjji G Madela Sons Incl	Security training for 30 youth	124 530.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
163	Linkabi Business Solutions	2 brush cutters and delivery fees for parks and cemeteries that cuts all products for community programme unit.	29 900.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
164	Ukhphumelela Trading (Pty) Ltd	Request lunch for 50 people for Himeville parks and cemeteries clean up campaign, 50 two pieces of chicken and 2 rolls, 30 soft drinks, 20 juices and 50 bottled water	9 850.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
165	Ukhphumelela Trading (Pty) Ltd	6 mashed wire and 6 barbed wire	29 900.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
166	Welase Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Requested gardening tools for OSS Public service week (6 Wheelbarrow, 6 Spades, 6 gardening fork, 6 hand hoe, poles, 6 watering cans, 6 gardening rakes, & 3 wall paint 20 litres/cream)	29 930.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
167	Zamsimba Development Consultants	Provision of Led training to ward committee members and councillors (165 learners)	165 000.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
168	Amajulu Trading and Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	Community services department Requested building material for Parks to build Benches for Parks, 20 bags cements, 100 building blocks, 12x2.5 metres lintels, plaster sands 1metre, 2 x20 litres oil paint white, 2 x20litres oil paint green.	27 960.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
169	Amajulu Trading and Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	Catering 50 two pieces of chicken, 30 soft drinks, 20 juices and 50 bottled water for parks and cemetery clean-up campaign	9 720.00	30/06/2025	22/07/2025	Yes
170	Diamini Thembeke	Underberg cemetery and open spaces	3 000.00	30/06/2025	24/07/2025	Yes
171	Maliyavuza	Ndz zonal competition 2025	2 500.00	24/07/2025	24/07/2025	Yes
172	Powervision Technologies	Electricity for Maliyavuza	9077.4	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
173	Kwazulu Natal Transport	Hosting of emails and website for a period of 3 years	115 560.00	15/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
174	Ciglaro Chartered Institute of Government Finance, Audit & Risk Officers	Branch activities-2025/2026 kzn finance Mtungwa P (CFO)	1 495.00	11/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes

175	Institute of Risk Management	E-learning training for Molo L	2316.01	02/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
176	University of South Africa	Academic fees for Ngcobo NF doing Advance certificate in accounting science, 1st year	8 500.00	15/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
177	The Perks Family Trust	Rent for August	7 390.00	30/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
178	Iqoda Projects (Pty) Ltd	MV line upgrade certificate 2	1358173.09	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
179	Total Computer Services (Pty) Ltd	Software licensing	19587.95	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
180	Legend	Payment of youth games	2 500.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
181	Simoneco Trading (Pty) Ltd	1 laptop for Miss Zondi N	27 380.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
182	Kuhlemebo Engineers (Pty) Ltd	Cable upgrade for Creighton main office	53718.54	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
183	Bathnapi Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Ndz delegates and Ndolu S Ndz conference.	488 553.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
184	Regent Business School	Academic fees for Nokwanda Chule who is doing Bachelor of Public Administration, 3rd year	33 900.00	15/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
185	Stedone Development	Ngcobo Farm Housing Projects certificate 4	306 320.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
186	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	Transported community members who attended the launch of AmaJukuku Club at Endodeni community hall ward 5 on the 8 of June 2025 a 9h:00	35 000.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
187	Eart/Works 266 (Pty) Ltd	Rental and Voice calls for June and July	51747.7	04/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
188	Kwalanga Safety	254 Yellow contrisuits JKTS plus tape for pwbs	70688.2	22/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
189	Amancwabane Trading Enterprise	NDZ libraries kindly request procurement of 6 books	1999.98	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
190	Sovanisa Projects (Pty) Ltd	10 daily occurrence book for traffic unit	16 500.00	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
191	Neiza Construction and Projects	Lunch for external bursary students' parents, Mayor and Management 10 July 2025 at Creighton Council Chamber	5 230.00	21/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
192	Fleetside Trading	Petrol pump for fire fighter unit 75 litres	3386.9	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
193	Shardesh Sewlal & Associates	Construction of Phosane community hall certificate 1	172350.23	18/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
194	Shardesh Sewlal & Associates	Construction of Glenmaize community hall certificate 1	172350.23	18/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
195	Onkamalanga Trading (Pty) Ltd	Procurement of 2 desktops for Nkwezela Modular library and computer software, 10 laptop cable and lock plates	52 480.00	15/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
196	Onkamalanga Trading (Pty) Ltd	Procurement of 2 desktops for Nkwezela Modular library	33 600.00	15/07/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
197	Phonophohlo Trading	Creighton storage certificate 11	122 337.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
198	Mobile Telephone Network (Pty) Ltd	Celipones-April statements	210466.27	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
199	Cash	Cash for roadworthy test for Municipal Vehicle	470.00	30/06/2025	29/07/2025	Yes
200	Sovern Consulting (Pty) Ltd	License fees, idp, budgeting, scheduling, Scm web intergrated solution and samras web interface.	1131904.89	29/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
201	Bpg Mass Appraisals (Pty) Ltd	8.4 VRMS license fees and 7.4 updating of valuation rolls	21021.25	11/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
202	Cigfaro Chartered Institute of Government Finance, Audit & Risk Officers	Branch activities-2025/2026 kzn finance, Mntiso N	1 785.00	28/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
203	Cigfaro Chartered Institute of Government Finance, Audit & Risk Officers	Branch activities-2025/2026 kzn finance, Blose N	1 495.00	28/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
204	University of South Africa	Academic fees for Mr Welela doing Laws Degree, 3dr year	8 380.00	24/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
205	Iqoda Projects (Pty) Ltd	MV lines certificate 3	1779289.49	18/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
206	Shardesh Sewlal & Associates	Design oversee & Manage Ekupheleni creche certificate 1	159423.69	06/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
207	Llisa	Llisa Annual Conference 2025	18 300.00	24/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
208	Barbara Carol Tail	Refund on account 30059870	10848.39	23/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
209	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	One15 seater Minibus and 2 midibus seater Transported community members who attended Men's Imbizo awareness campaign at Gohogobho community hall in ward 10 on the 22 July 2025 and returned them on the same day	18 000.00	28/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes
210	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	One 22 seater transported learners and SGB for Ginyane High School who attended court case at Ixopo Court on the 17 July 2025 and returned them on the same day.	3 960.00	24/07/2025	31/07/2025	Yes

HIGHEST PAID CREDITORS FOR JULY 2025		DR NKOSAZANA DIAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	
SUPPLIER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
1	Ipoda Projects (Pty) Ltd	MV Line upgrade certificate 1, Greater Stepmore/Ridge PH6 certificate 2, MV line upgrade certificate 2 and MV lines certificate 3	3640118.66
2	Ukwazi Home Development	Maguzwana sportfield certificate 7, Human settlement projects certificate 2/plant hire, Human settlement projects certificate 2/plant hire, Bulwer Asphalt surfacing phase 8- Nkokoza certificate 3 and Construction of Bulwer town upgrade phase 2- sidewalks infrastructure development certificate 5	2260272.09
3	Mhlongo Security (Pty) Ltd	Provision of security services for a period of 3 years-July Invoice	1996581.31
4	Baithauri Executive Travel CC	Accommodation for Radebe SA, Bhengu P, Ngcobo N and Shabalala T, Accommodation for Mchunu G, Nkandi B, Zuma L, Ndlovu S, Vakalisa N, Madlala S, Ndz bodyguards, Councilors, Ndz ward committees, Zondi S, Mthembu V, Mazeka M, Phoswa S, Khenisa M and Msomi P, Accommodation for Mchunu G, Nkandi B, Zuma L, Ndlovu S, Vakalisa N, Madlala S, Ndz bodyguards, Councilors, Ndz ward committees, Zondi S, Mthembu V, Mazeka M, Phoswa S, Khenisa M and Msomi P and Accommodation for Ndz delegates and Ndeleu S	1847824.10
5	Solvem Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Flight, car hire, parking, for Samras members, budget support, travel time, bank reconciliation, debtors reconciliation, License fees, idp, budgeting, scheduling, Scm web integrated solution and samras web interface.	1273899.79
6	Splenda JV Nkonyeni	Bulwer solar streetlights certificate 1 and Bulwer solar streetlights certificate 2	780417.13
7	Blue Cycle Trading Services CC	Planning and initial, Cyber security and impact assessment, cyber security governance framework and operating procedures and Planning And initial, review and analysis of MSP, reporting and action plan and develop the MSP	638250.00
8	Bg Mazongolo Construction CC	Siyathuthuka creche certificate 10, Maintenance of 7 community assets certificate 1 and Zweleisha creche certificate 8	617412.60
9	Shardesh Sewlal & Associates	Himeville Township road phase 1 sugar certificate 5, Construction of Phosane community hall certificate 1, Construction of Gelnmaize community hall certificate 1 and Design, oversee & Manage Ekupholeni creche certificate 1	521,687.68
10	Mathutha Trading Enterprise	Construction of oss Houses in ward 10 certificate 2	514181.68
Total Amount			10820143.94
Prepared :NR Diamini		Reviewed by: MP Mtungwa	
Signature: 		Signature: 	

[illegible]

288	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7844030577 SHOBA BASUKULE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
289	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7844960149 DLAMINI KHUJIBULANI JMSON		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
290	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7845075558 DLANINI BUSISWE DOOLY		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
291	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7845159880 MBANUYA ESTHER MANUJU		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
292	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7845659563 DLANINI NTSHIDANE HOWARD		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
293	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7847020578 DLANINI GALUNA		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
294	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7848600335 DLANINI BAKHIPHILE CLEMENTINA		HLANGAANI 4 UNDERBERG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
295	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7849096812 GAZU MZONDENI FANA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
296	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7850747068 INGUUNI BAWWILLE WINNIFRIEDA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
297	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7856156186 MBELU AITO M		STOFFETON IMPENDLE KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
298	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7862051651 CHONCO JABULELIE VICTORIA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
299	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7863705927 ZONDI MZOMANA		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
300	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7863984684 MTOLO BUSISWE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
301	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7874359296 MWGINI CEJWE		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
302	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7884574008 DLAMINI PRINCES ZITHELE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
303	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7885917292 JAMA BHIZA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
304	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7888144603 LINDA SHONISILE THANDERKILE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
305	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7901785138 MTOLA NANA		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
306	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	790349407 NTSHIZA DUDUZILE		HLANGAANI SI IXOPHO KZN OU	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
307	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7906175523 MADUNA VITUS SIPHELELE		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
308	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7910505048 MTHEMBU NTUMIKHONA		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
309	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7914031365 MKHIZE SHUMISELE		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
310	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7915500426 DLANINI XOLILE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
311	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7921344568 NZIMANDE THTHI REMEGIA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
312	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7930076752 ZIKODE DUDUZILE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
313	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7945290096 BENGO NOHLANHLA		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
314	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7954747475 INGUUNI IDA		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
315	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7955193680 INGUUNI BADELISILE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
316	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7974998318 MTHEMBU MSHWINE		KILUMN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
317	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7978029944 SHELAME MAWULENKOSI ROBENSON		SHARP LOCATION NEXT TO DLANGANI H SCHOOL	15	97,2	14,58	111,78
318	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7984813511 XABA NABULO MOSES		CORINTH SI IXOPHO KZN OU	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
319	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7984813511 XABA NABULO MOSES		CORINTH SI IXOPHO KZN OU	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
320	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	7989141374 DLAMINI HLEZIPHI GEORINA		SUN CITY BLUWER PMB KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
321	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8015582845 MKHIZE THEMBANI		KWETZELA SI UNDERBERG KZN OU	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
322	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8047515524 MEVELLA MUSANENKOSI GOODMAN		KWETZELA SI UNDERBERG KZN OU	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
323	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8049739980 DLAMINI MTHEKU WEDRINA		AAKAHUZE UNDERBURG KZN	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
324	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8052197205 MEVELLA MZOMUNYE		KWETZELA	15	109,715	16,4572	126,172
325	Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8050740428 NZIMANE N		Brick House	15	109,715	16,4572	12

432 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8469337821 MNTUNGWA THAMSANQA PHINEAS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
433 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8470057340 DLAMINI MANDISA POLITE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
434 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8470298975 DLAMINI NICHODEN DUMISANI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
435 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8476517728 NDLOVU NCAMISILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
436 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8477022604 ZONDI ESIJANA SALAMWENZI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
437 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8482835345 WESSELS DONATOUS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
438 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8486307290 MHLUNGU ZUMKILE MARGARET	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
439 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8487175252 ZONDI VAMISILE ELAZEBETH	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
440 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8489012417 SHEZI MANOLAKAYISE THEOBALD	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
441 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8501579673 MHLONGO CARLITA MINENHLE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
442 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502027106 DLAMINI NTOMBI ETHEL DRETHA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
443 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502325950 DLAMINI MATUTU LAZAH	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
444 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502755108 PHUNGULA ZIZU TOBAS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
445 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8503194908 DLAMINI LIZILE PETRONELLA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
446 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502441203 DLAMINI BUHLE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
447 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502417001 MABUWA NOMBIKO NTOMBIYEMWELO	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
448 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8502559461 MABUWA BAWEZILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
449 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8500549579 MABUWA SENZO	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
450 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8519867350 SHEZI BALUNGILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
451 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8514053815 ZONDI SIZAKELE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
452 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8519568133 KHUMALO R	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
453 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8523308027 SHEZI QONDENI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
454 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8524135889 NZIMANE RICHARD	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
455 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8527383540 ZONDI ANANATOLA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
456 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8535731766 KHUMALO DINGENI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
457 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	853832102 MSHENGU RAPHEAL MBHEKISENI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
458 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8543396102 DLAMINI GODLIZWI ZAKHELE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
459 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8546983043 ZONDI MABONJA PETRUS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
460 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8547634573 ZONDI XOUSILE CATHERINE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
461 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8549172341 ZIXCOPE ELISIE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
462 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8552171115 DUMA PHILISWE THEODORAH	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
463 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8558728574 DLAMINI ZAMAKHLE GRACIA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
464 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8589891032 ZONDI BEATOR FANISILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
465 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8592444348 MDLANGATHI EUGENE SANDILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
466 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8574772271 ZONDI SWELEKILE MAVVIS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
467 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8585544438 KUNENE DUMILE CYNTHIA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
468 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8585619061 MUYA GETRUDE BATHABILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
469 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8599020209 DLAMINI FIKILE PRISCA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
470 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8614173328 MO EPE MALUBA P	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
471 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8617619393 MAHAYE MIZUWANDA REGINALD	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
472 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8625597134 SHEZI NGONENI CHIGUZA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
473 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8625799170 ZUMA PROTASIA QUEEN	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
474 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8631776552 PHOSWA PHUMILE MAVIS	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
475 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8633861639 PHUNGULA MABONGI THELEKILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
476 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8644812895 NGUBO IDAH	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
477 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8660020343 MNCWABE NOKWENZIMA THERESA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
478 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8703950122 MAGUBANE SIFISO	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
479 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8723333365 TENZA NOPHOSISA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
480 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8729346631 JAMA NOMUSA VERNONICA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
481 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8747753972 MAJOLA BLISSWINE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
482 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8764177723 MABUWA FIKILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
483 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8768179403 MABUWA WINILE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
484 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8777712895 NGCOCO VELAPHI	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
485 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8782004576 MABUWA MAKHOSAZANA	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
486 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
487 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
488 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
489 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
490 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
491 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
492 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
493 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
494 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
495 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
496 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
497 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
498 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
499 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
500 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
501 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
502 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172
503 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	8820337874 NTSIPA PHA BHEKILIFA MHLANGANYE	AMAKUZA S1 UNDERBERG KZN OU	15 109 715 16 4572 126 172

576 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9837574714 MBOKAZI SABISILE	STERMORE	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
577 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9846088298 MNGUNI VICTORIA PHILLISWE	AMAKHIZE UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
578 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9846478875 MUMARA SANAH	AMAKUZA UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
579 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9868417866 MNGUNI THOMAS ZWENGANI	AMAKHIZE UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
580 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9871231307 PHOSWA MBENI KEHLA	NKWEZELA	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
581 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9873786536 MUMARA NELISILE	MOATSHENI UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
582 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9894571419 NDHL OVU REGINAH BOTSI	AMAKUZA UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
583 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9913062772 JAMA MCPHENI MTHEMBENI	AMAKUZA UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
584 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9943761464 NZIMANDE THOMAS SIYABONGA	AMAKHIZE UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
585 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9956666629 CHANGWE SABANI	NOMHOJANA UNDERBERG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
586 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9959943774 LINDEN THULISILE	NOMHOJANA UNDERBERG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
587 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9961982094 NSINDANE MANDLAKAYISE	TRADITIONAL HOUSE	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
588 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9968478316 NSINDANE GONONDO	NOMHOJANA UNDERBERG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
589 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9966354777 NZIMANDE LILINALE	NOMHOJANA UNDERBERG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
590 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9968922808 LUSWAZI NONHLANHLA JOYCE	BHIDLA BULWER KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
591 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9969184966 DLANGISA NYOMBIFUTHI	Brick House	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
592 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9976351662 DLANGISA NYOMBIFUTHI	KWAPITELA UNDERBURG KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
593 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9984023317 KHUBONE VEZUMUSA	TRADITIONAL HOUSE	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
594 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9986330806 MBANJWA SELLIA	SUN CITY BULWER PMB KZN	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
595 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	9992344192 ZONDI THELELENI	MAFOHLA HOUSE	15 109,715 16,4572 126,172
596 Dr Nkosazana Zuma Municipality	99933377496 MOLEFE J		15 109,715 16,4572 126,172

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
REPORT FOR CREDITORS PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS IN The 1strd QUARTER

Months	Number of Payments	COMPLIED	NOT COMPLIED	PERCENTAGE
July	221	221		100%
				#DIV/0!
TOTAL	221	221		100%

Prepared :NR Dlamini

Review by: MP Mtungwa

Signature: 

Signature: 

DEBTORS AND REVENUE MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT 30 JULY 2025

1. **AUTHOR** Chief Financial Officer

1ST LEVEL : MANCO

2ND LEVEL : FINANCE COMMITTEE

3RD LEVEL : EXCO

4TH LEVEL : COUNCIL

2. **PURPOSE:**

To report to the Committee and Council on the revenue and debtors' management.

3. **LEGAL/STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS:**

- MFMA Act No.56 of 2003
- Credit control and debt collection policy

4. **BACKGROUND AND REASONING:**

Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality council must ensure that all money which is due and payable to the council is collected and for this purpose has adopted the credit control policy and debt collected policy consistent with its tariffs and complying with the provisions of the relevant legislation.

5. **ANNEXURES**

5.1 Age Analysis as at 31 July 2025

5.2 Report on collection rate as at 31 July 2025

5.3 Debt Collection and data cleansing as at 31 July 2025

5.4 Revenue Enhancement Strategy as at 31 July 2025

6. **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:**

This report outlines the financial performance of the debtors and revenue management unit for the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Local Municipality for the 2025/26 financial year for the period ending 31 July 2025. The report is tabled in compliance with Section 71 of the MFMA and has no additional financial implications for the municipality.

7. **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that:

- The Committees and Council note the contents of this Debtors and Revenue Management Report for the period ending 31 July 2025, including the annexed documents on age analysis, collection rate, debt collection efforts, and the revenue enhancement strategy
- The report be approved for distribution to internal and relevant external stakeholders to Strengthen collaborative efforts in debt collection and revenue enhancement and to encourage shared responsibility and accountability in the implementation of the municipal Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy with provincial and national departments.

REPORT ON DEBTORS AGE ANALYSIS

As at 31 July 2025

The total debtors' book for the municipality stood at R127 085 687.97 as at 31 July 2025. This reflects an increase of 1.85% compared to the previous month, indicating that while collection efforts are ongoing, new debt continues to accumulate.

Debtors' balance as at	Amount
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality - July 2025	R127 085 687.97

REPORT ON INDIGENT MANAGEMENT

As at 31 July 2025

For the month of July 2025, the municipality supported 596 registered indigent households, with an amount of R75 108.92 disbursed toward Free Basic Electricity (FBE). The effective implementation of the indigent support policy remains a key instrument in providing relief to the most vulnerable and ensuring equitable access to basic services.

Period	Number of Indigents beneficiaries for the period	Amount paid by municipality for the period
Dr NDZLM - July 2025	Beneficiaries	R75 108.92

REPORT ON TRAFFIC FINES**As at 31 July 2025**

Traffic fine collections continue to present a challenge, although efforts to improve recovery rates are ongoing. For July 2025:

- The total value of notices issued remains significant, but the traffic fines collection rate has improved modestly, now standing at 14%, reflecting positive outcomes from the revised enforcement and collection strategies recently introduced.
- The phased in introduction of Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act(AARTO) presents threat to municipal traffic fine revenue line and impairs the collectability of existing traffics fines.

MONTHS	AMOUNT FOR NOTICES ISSUED	AMOUNT RECEIVED
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality July 2025	R70 100.00	R9 750.00
TOTAL	R70 100.00	R9 750.00

REPORT ON ANIMAL POUNDS**As at 31 July 2025**

During the reporting period, the Municipality continued to operate animal pounds in both Himeville and Creighton. Captured and impounded livestock statistics were systematically recorded and monitored. These pound services play a critical role in managing stray livestock, promoting road and public safety, and supporting compliance with municipal by-laws.

The table below reflects the financial impact of pound operations over the period under review, highlighting revenue generated from impound fees and related activities.

MONTHS	HIMEVILLE ANIMAL POUND	CREIGHTON ANIMAL POUND	TOTAL
Dr NDZLM – July 2025	R12 391.35	R7 093.92	R19 485.27
TOTAL	R12 391.35	R7 093.92	R19 485.27

REPORT ON QUERIES (CUSTOMER CARE)**As at 31 July 2025**

During the month of July 2025, the Customer Care Unit continued to enhance the efficient handling of rates clearance-related requests, which in turn supports revenue enhancement by accelerating the finalisation of property transactions and reducing outstanding balances on rates accounts. The following results will be presented below to demonstrate progress in this area:

MONTHS	NUMBER OF RCC RECEIVED	RCC FIGURES ISSUED	NUMBER OF RCC ISSUED
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality July 2024	8 RCC applications	11 RCC figures issued	9 RCC issued

REPORT ON DATA CLEANSING

As at 31 July 2025

The customer care and data integrity remains central to revenue management. Ongoing data cleansing efforts are included in the table below. These activities are crucial in ensuring that billing data is current and accurate, and they contribute to improved customer service and enhanced revenue assurance.

Activities	2025/07/31
Billing Journals processed	5
Transfer Journals processed	18
Account Transfer Transactions performed	12
queries via email and attended to	16
Copies of invoices emailed	0
Change of Ownerships processed	12
Manual receipts captured	0
General Valuation updates performed	2
General customer information updates	5
Pension rebate applications received	12
Public Benefit Organisation Rebate applications processed	0
Tourism rebate applications processed	1
Manually issued Rates Clearance Certificate	2

REPORT ON COLLECTION RATES - Annexure 5.2

As at 31 July 2025, the municipality recorded a collection rate of **47.61%** for the 2025/2026 financial year. A total of R4.40 million was billed, with R3.60 million received. Rates income amounted to R3.82 million, of which R2.45 million was collected. The closing balance increased to R127.09 million from an opening of R124.78 million, reflecting ongoing billing and collection activity.

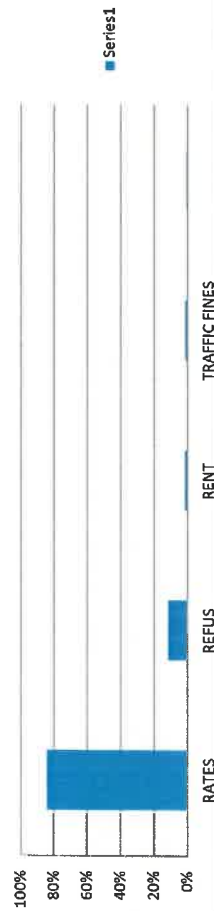
COLLECTION RATES 2025-2026

Category	2025/07/31	
	Raised	Received
RAT01: RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES	906 047.46	- 402 972.91
RAT02: BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	771 667.28	- 891 904.17
RAT03: AGRICULTURAL PROPERTIES	1 050 430.81	- 972 802.58
RAT04: PUBLIC SERVICE PURPOSES	941 048.48	- 48 350.62
RAT05: PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE	-	-
RAT06: PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION	3 220.80	- 544.16
RAT11: TOURISM URBAN		
RAT12: VACANT LAND	150 827.90	- 133 660.12
REFUSE	406 037.94	- 338 274.00
Value added tax(refuse)	60 905.69	- 50 741.10
RENTAL	94 365.10	- 660 802.35
Value added tax(rental)	14 154.77	- 99 120.35
SUNDRIES	-	-
Value added tax(sundries)	-	-
Total Incl	4 398 706.23	-3 599 172.36
Total VAT	75 060.46	- 149 861.45
Total Excl	4 323 645.77	-3 449 310.91
Total Rates	3 823 242.73	-2 450 234.56
Total Services	575 463.50	- 1 148 937.80
Total Services Excl	500 403.04	- 999 076.35
Opening Balance	R124 781 393.21	
Closing Balance	R127 085 687.97	
Collection Rates	47.61%	

AGE ANALYSIS JULY 2025

Debtors Age Analysis by Income Group									
	Current	0-30 Days	30-60 Days	60-90 Days	90-120 Days	Older than 120 Days	Total	Debtor's in %	
RATES	16 316,33	3 575 487,54	2 278 754,04	1 757 890,67	1 666 787,15	103 271 797,78	112 567 013,51	0,86	
REFUSE	(280,75)	427 285,61	293 579,98	229 224,83	204 691,18	12 439 656,77	13 594 157,62	0,10	
RENT		87 357,75	67 656,43	62 743,77	63 408,86	3 765 070,75	4 046 237,56	0,03	
TRAFFIC FINES		59 250,00	62 100,00	82 150,00	72 200,00	1 104 350,00	1 380 050,00	0,01	
SUNDRY						21 900,59	21 900,59	0,00	
	16 035,58	4 149 360,90	2 702 090,45	2 132 009,27	2 007 087,19	120 602 775,89	131 609 359,28	1,00	
Debtors Age Analysis by Customer Group									
Government	-	986 235,71	576 832,34	477 121,00	470 676,36	38 247 733,58	40 747 366,27	0,31	
Business	-	447 601,59	272 062,21	189 581,28	183 846,97	12 182 797,62	13 275 889,67	0,10	
Households	27 460,80	1 889 395,46	1 252 090,85	993 902,25	930 602,71	46 253 797,71	51 347 249,78	0,39	
Agriculture	-	192,50	785 055,22	435 378,58	385 785,97	20 450 035,18	22 618 671,70	0,17	
Other	-	41 072,92	38 495,80	36 026,16	36 175,18	3 468 411,80	3 620 181,86	0,03	
Total by Customer group	16 035,58	4 149 360,90	2 702 090,45	2 132 009,27	2 007 087,19	120 602 775,89	131 609 359,28	1,00	

DEBTORS AGE ANALYSIS BY CUSTOMER GROUP



Government	40 747 366,27
Business	13 275 889,67
Households	51 347 249,78
Agriculture	22 618 671,70
Other	3 620 181,86
	131 609 359,28

Prepared by

Checked by

Approved by

M. Sikkhachane

N. Mkhize

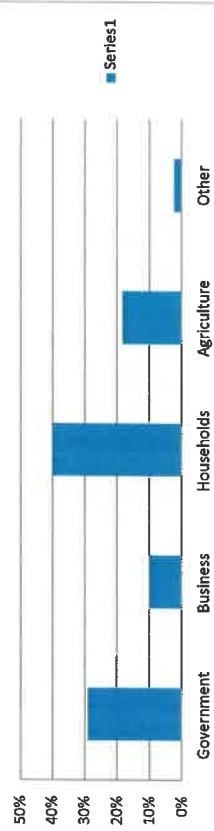
N. Mkhize

Date : 06/08/2025

Date : 06/08/2025

Date : 06/08/2025

DEBTORS AGE ANALYSIS BY INCOME GROUP





Main
Street
Creighton,
3263

P.O Box
62Creighton
3263

Phone: +27 39 833 1038
Fax: +27 39 833 1179
Email: mailbox@ndz.gov.za

www.ndz.gov.za

A Better Place for All

31 JULY 2025

5 .3 DEBT COLLECTION REPORT

Debtors Age Analysis by Customer Group	July 2025	June 2025
Government	40,747,366.27	39,524,535.05
Business	13,275,889.67	12,997,475.57
Households	51,347,249.78	50,538,874.78
Agriculture	22,618,671.70	22,511,820.04
Other debtors	3,620,181.86	3,856,846.94
Total by Customer group	131,609,359.28	129,429,552.38

- **Activities to be done to collect overdue amounts per customer group (Business, Households and Agriculture).**
 - Data cleansing will be done to update customer contact information such as contact details, emails etc...
 - Calling customers with an outstanding balance of more than 60days, reminding them of the total due and when can we expect payment.
 - Site visits will be done to hand deliver, Letters of demands and latest customer statements. Informing customers to settle the account in full or come in for payment arrangement within 14 days.
 - Once all internal collection processes have been exhausted, debtor will be handed over to municipal attorney.

• **Monthly payments arrangements report 31 July 2025**

Account	Name	Balance	Payment	Comment
64039	NP Luzulane	45,046.31	-	Three month behind
34265	Earcam one investm	103,994.76	-	Acc handed-over
173375	SW&A Pienaar	16,807.98	-	Two month behind
115045	Swabkillcran	74,797.89	-	Acc handed-over
102215	Prior & Pitman	205,627.46	-	Acc handed-over
30057964	Mrs Stutterheim	70,144.08	2000.00	Up to date
30060870	Mr. M Mchunu	42,883.99	-	To be handed over
30061998	Nsika Trust	100,294.14	-	To be handed over
128975	John albert trust-trust	227,836.87	11,500.00	Up to date
123885	DM Watson	18,708.13	777.75	Up to date
246795	Old inchagarth trust	123,004.56	7,732.39	Up to date
123875	DM Watson	79,222.03	5,057.26	Up to date
115315	Delabre Trust trustee	70,977.55	4,601.50	Up to date
30061424	The Ramcharan Trust	52,555.79	6,000.00	Up to date
54982	Rg Leahy Russel	47,386.60	5,344.68	Up to date
Total		1,234,241.83	41,013.58	

- **Customer's currently negotiating payment arrangement.**

	Name	Balance	Payment
173575	Basic Blue	70,658.06	2,500.00
128775	Houston store	93,000.79	8,392.00
Total		163,658.85	10,892.00

- **Activities to be done to collect outstanding amounts on Government accounts.**
 - Physical verification will be done for all unverified Ingonyama trust properties that are billing monthly, to verify land use and as to which department is liable for monthly rates
 - Department Provincial Public works. have changed to monthly invoices, Monthly invoices for July and August 2025 have been submitted. Currently waiting for payments.
 - Department of National Public works, Annual invoices for 2025/26 financial year have been submitted. Currently waiting for payments.
 - Department Rural Development, Currently preparing annual invoices for 2025/26.
- **Other Debtors**
 - Letters of demand will be drafted and hand delivered for all other debtors, notifying them of the amount owed and to come forward to make necessary payment arrangement with the municipality.
 - Once all internal collection processes have been exhausted, debtor will be handed over to municipal attorney.
- **Returned post and customer with no payment on account since change of ownership**
 - For the month of July 2025, 8 customer contact information such as contact number, email and postal were update on Samras and their accounts also added to monthly emailing of statement.
 - 6 bounced statement emails were corrected from the monthly report.

- Progress report on handed over accounts for the Month of July 2025

Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Municipality											
MHRB Attorneys											
Client Refe	Name	Hand Over Date	Hand Over Amount	Last Paid Da	Last Paid Amo	Capital Balance	Current Balance	Capital Paid	Current Status	Closed Status	Current Comment
21365	G&A ADEMA	2025/03/19	R 641 555,75		R -	R 641 555,75	R 641 555,75	R -	Account closed	Debtor deceased	Waiting for the est:
30063103	JA BOETTIGER	2025/03/19	R 75 468,69		R -	R 75 468,69	R 75 468,69	R -	No answer		
254755	CB CANHAM	2025/03/19	R 196 592,69		R -	R 196 592,69	R 196 592,69	R -	PTP Unpaid		Promise to Pay
97485	P&N BATEMAN & PRIO	2025/03/19	R 232 325,63	2025/07/31	R 5 000,00	R 192 325,63	R 192 325,63	R 40 000,00	Promise to Pay		Promise to Pay
34055	RS BARNES	2025/03/19	R 138 217,91		R -	R 138 217,91	R 138 217,91	R -	Deep Tracing to		
115265	DAVID HOOPER TRUST	2025/03/19	R 104 426,32	2025/05/30	R 55 519,25	R -	-R 55 519,23	R 104 426,32	Account closed	Account paid up	
107105	GOXHILL FARM(PTY)LT	2025/03/19	R 383 151,57		R -	R 383 151,57	R 383 151,57	R -	Deep Tracing to		
264685	MH FOURIE	2025/03/19	R 263 453,05	2025/07/31	R 71 000,00	R 178 953,05	R 178 953,05	R 84 500,00	PTP Unpaid		Promise to Pay
107035	BANKS TRUST-TRUSTEE	2025/03/19	R 327 945,28		R -	R 327 945,28	R 327 945,28	R -	No answer		
173175	BK EKEROLD	2025/03/19	R 240 181,82		R -	R 240 181,82	R 240 181,82	R -	Deep Tracing to		
26495	MR M MATLAKALA	2025/03/19	R 130 125,72		R -	R 130 125,72	R 130 125,72	R -	PTP Unpaid		Promise to Pay
233595	MR S.M VISAGIE	2025/03/19	R 277 535,19		R -	R 277 535,19	R 277 535,19	R -	Deep Tracing to		
30059306	MR S.J STEVENS	2025/03/19	R 57 209,81		R -	R 57 209,81	R 57 209,81	R -	PTP Unpaid		Promise to Pay
			R 3 068 189,43		R 131 519,25	R2 839 263,11	R 2 783 743,88	R228 926,32			

Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Municipality								
sl debt recovery attorneys								
Client Reference	Name	Hand Over Date	Hand Over Amc	Last Paid Amc	Current Balance	Capital Paid	Current Status	Current Comment
136805	R J C GRAIG FAMILY TRUST-TRUSTEES	2025/03/19	363331,87	0	363331,87	0	No answer	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
34075	PORT FERRY PROPERTIES	2025/03/19	499558,36	0	499558,36	0	Free Statement has been emailed	Statement was e mailed
136795	RJC GRAIG FAMILY TRUST-TRUSTEES	2025/03/19	108275,65	0	108275,65	0	No answer	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
107205	ROCKY MOUNTAIN LODGE cc	2025/03/19	436554,69	0	436554,69	0	No answer	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
136775	RJC GRAIG FAMILY TRUST-TRUSTEES	2025/03/19	160213,37	0	160213,37	0	No answer	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
136815	RJC GRAIG FAMILY TRUST-TRUSTEES	2025/03/19	83544,18	0	83544,18	0	Voicemail	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
173435	KARMICHAEL TRUST	2025/03/19	144768,59	1280	142211,8	2556,79	Monthly arrangement	Up to date with arrangement
102215	NEIL RICHARD PRIOR & MICHELE BEREN	2025/03/19	194609,62	0	194609,62	0	Voicemail	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
67238	MDUMISENI PETROS SIBIYA	2025/03/19	71683,96	0	71683,96	0	No answer	E Mailed Final Demand / Adverse Listing
48121	Russel Glyn Leahy Family Trust	2025/03/19	165952,31	12753,38	153198,93	12753,38	Monthly arrangement	Up to date with arrangement
54322	PRIMEINVEST 1103 CC	2025/03/19	353380,24	0	353380,24	0	Clarification received Ownership	SMS and E Mail Final Demand / Adverse Listing
34145	M MBANJWA	2025/03/19	134550,79	10000	99550,79	35000	Monthly arrangement	Up to date with arrangement
			R 2 716 423,63	R 24 033,38	R 2 666 113,46	R 50 310,17		

ASSET MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT 31 JULY 2025

AUTHOR : Chief Financial Officer

1ST LEVEL : MANCO

2ND LEVEL : FINANCE COMMITTEE

3RD LEVEL : EXCO

4TH LEVEL : COUNCIL

1. PURPOSE

To report to the Committee and Council on the Asset management status and activities

2. LEGAL/STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- MFMA Act No.56 of 2003
- Asset management and disposal policy

3. BACKGROUND AND REASONING

Dr Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Local Municipality is required to ensure the effective and efficient control, utilization, safeguarding and management of Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality's movable and immovable assets and to ensure proper recording of assets from authorisation to acquisition and subsequent disposal.

4. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This report outlines the financial performance and impact for Dr Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma Local Municipality for the 2025/26 financial year, for the period ending 31 July 2025, as well as the financial position as at 31 July 2025. No additional financial implications for the municipality are expected.

DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY
FIXED ASSET REGISTER LEAD-SCHEDULE
ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND INVESTMENT PROPERTY
AS AT 31 JULY 2025

Asset category	Class segment	Cost							Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses										Carrying Value
		Opening Balances	Correcti on of Prior year error		Additions	Addition s WIP	Disposal/t ransfers	Closing Balance	Opening Balance Accumula ted depreciati on	Adjustme nt	Deprecia tion for the year	Closing Balance Accumula ted depreciati on	Opening Balance Accumul ated Impairme nt	Impairme nt	Closing Balance Acc Impairme nt	Written Off/sold	Closing Balance		
		R	R		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Infrastructure		303,526,786	-		-	-	-	327,787,768	131,649,656	-	2,245,168	158,591,668	-	-	-	-	158,591,668	169,196,100	
	Trading Services	1,620,929	-		-	-	-	1,620,929	391,222	-	13,151	549,030	-	-	-	-	549,030	1,071,899	
	Economic and environmental services	301,905,856	-		-	-	-	326,166,838	131,258,433	-	2,232,017	158,042,638	-	-	-	-	158,042,638	168,124,200	
Community Assets		306,336,665	-	-	-	-	-	306,336,665	62,911,717	-	958,413	63,870,129	3,313,422	-	3,313,422	-	67,183,552	239,153,114	
	Community and public safety	289,471,237	-		-	-	-	289,471,237	53,516,055	-	879,654	54,395,710	1,074,885	-	1,074,885	-	55,470,595	234,000,642	
	Trading Services	8,582,603	-		-	-	-	8,582,603	4,923,374	-	33,508	4,956,882	2,230,760	-	2,230,760	-	7,187,641	1,394,962	
	Governance and administration	8,282,826	-		-	-	-	8,282,826	4,472,287	-	45,251	4,517,538	7,778	-	7,778	-	4,525,316	3,757,510	
Machinery and equipment		15,344,978	-		-	-	-	15,344,978	5,797,268	-	157,649	5,954,918	18,594	-	18,594	-	5,973,512	9,371,465.79	
	Community and public safety	2,850,985	-		-	-	-	2,850,985	1,049,318	-	28,467	1,077,785	0	-	0	-	1,077,785	1,773,200	
	Economic and environmental services	10,742,023	-		-	-	-	10,742,023	4,169,460	-	116,299	4,285,759	18,573	-	18,573	-	4,304,332	6,437,691	
	Governance and administration	1,751,969	-		-	-	-	1,751,969	578,490	-	12,883	591,373	21	-	21	-	591,394	1,160,575	
Transport		53,505,444	-		-	-	-	53,505,444	21,246,882	-	524,542	21,771,424	475,734	-	475,734	-	22,247,158	31,258,286	
	Community and public safety	25,756,624	-		-	-	-	25,756,624	11,878,994	-	228,543	12,107,537	475,734	-	475,734	-	12,583,270	13,173,353	
	Economic and environmental services	19,181,044	-		-	-	-	19,181,044	6,049,781	-	215,763	6,265,544	-	-	-	-	6,265,544	12,915,499	
	Governance and administration	6,284,819	-		-	-	-	6,284,819	2,011,751	-	69,586	2,081,337	-	-	-	-	2,081,337	4,203,481	
	Trading Services	2,282,958	-		-	-	-	2,282,958	1,306,356	-	10,650	1,317,006	-	-	-	-	1,317,006	965,952	
Furniture and Office Equipment		11,318,770	-		-	-	-	11,318,770	5,938,269	-	109,197	6,047,466	16,464	-	16,464	-	6,063,930	5,254,840	
	Community and public safety	6,231,687	-		-	-	-	6,231,687	2,897,057	-	69,702	2,966,759	-	-	-	-	2,966,759	3,264,927	
	Economic and environmental services	635,697	-		-	-	-	635,697	320,971	-	6,690	327,660	39	-	39	-	327,699	307,998	
	Governance and administration	4,451,386	-		-	-	-	4,451,386	2,720,241	-	32,805	2,753,046	14,845	-	14,845	-	2,767,891	1,683,496	
Leased Assets		740,364	-		-	-	-	740,364	341,751	-	32,942	374,694	-	-	-	-	374,694	365,670	
	Community and public safety	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Economic and environmental services	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Governance and administration	740,364	-		-	-	-	740,364	341,751	-	32,942	374,694	-	-	-	-	374,694	365,670	
Computer equipment		7,860,708	-		33,600.00	-	-	7,894,308	5,038,242	-	105,455	5,143,697	38,530	-	38,530	-	5,182,226	2,712,082	
	Community and public safety	1,754,748	-		-	-	-	1,754,748	1,034,915	-	28,534	1,063,449	-	-	-	-	1,063,449	691,299	
	Economic and environmental services	778,295	-		-	-	-	778,295	503,923	-	11,503	515,427	-	-	-	-	515,427	262,869	
	Governance and administration	5,327,665	-		33,600.00	-	-	5,361,265	3,499,404	-	65,417	3,564,821	38,530	-	38,530	-	3,603,351	1,757,914	
Buildings (Other)		51,807,870	-		288,499.07	-	-	52,096,370	9,674,272	-	184,505	9,858,777	-	-	-	-	9,858,777	42,237,582	
	Economic and environmental services	20,850,842	-		-	-	-	20,850,842	993,425	-	11,207	1,004,632	-	-	-	-	1,004,632	19,846,210	
	Community and public safety	2,148,577	-		288,499.07	-	-	2,634,936	837,251	-	66,052	903,303	-	-	-	-	903,303	1,731,633	
	Governance and administration	28,808,452	-		-	-	-	28,808,452	7,843,596	-	107,247	7,950,842	-	-	-	-	7,950,842	20,857,610	
Land (Other)	Governance and administration	13,538,101	-		-	-	-	13,538,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,538,101	
Work in progress		21,769,022	-		-	-	-	21,769,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,769,022	
Infrastructure	Economic and environmental services	9,401,746	-		-	-	-	9,401,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,401,746	
Community	Community and public safety	5,623,799	-		-	-	-	5,623,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,623,799	
Buildings (O	Community and public safety	6,743,477	-		-	-	-	6,743,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,743,477	
		785,748,708	-		322,099.07	-	-	810,331,790	242,598,056	-	359,823	271,612,772	3,862,744	-	3,862,744	-	275,475,516	534,856,273	
Intangible assets		2,367,114	-		-	-	-	2,367,114	1,702,161	-	101,394	1,803,555	-	-	-	-	1,803,555	563,560	
	Community and public safety	78,285	-		-	-	-	78,285	62,624	-	1,443	64,067	-	-	-	-	64,067	14,218	
	Economic and environmental services	4,566	-		-	-	-	4,566	4,566	-	-	4,566	-	-	-	-	4,566	-	
	Governance and administration	2,284,263	-		-	-	-	2,284,263	1,634,971	-	99,950	1,734,922	-	-	-	-	1,734,922	549,342	
Intangible assets		2,367,114	-		-	-	-	2,367,114	1,702,161	-	101,394	1,803,555	-	-	-	-	1,803,555	563,560	
Investment	Governance and administration	30,302,000	-		-	-	-	30,302,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,302,000	
Investment Assets		30,302,000	-		-	-	-	30,302,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,302,000	
GRAND TOTAL NCV		818,417,823	-		322,099.07	-	-	843,000,904	244,300,218	-	4,779,087	273,416,327	3,862,744	-	3,862,744	-	277,279,071	565,721,833	

5. TAKE AWAY ON PLANNED AND ONGOING ACTIVITIES

The municipality has non-current assets to the value of R 565,721,83 as at 31 July 2025 with the split presented in the table above, this indicated the level of long term investment in the municipality's assets.

The municipality acquired assets for the period 1 July 2025 to date amounting to R 322,099.07. These amounts are classified as per the generally recognised accounting practise and municipal asset management and disposal policy as adopted by council.

With the inclusion of non-current assets acquired during this current year depreciation is calculated at R 4,779,087. This reflects how much of the asset's value has been used up over the ordinary course of business for the year.

A complete asset verification is being conducted evolving all municipal departments and end-users in line with the verification plan, with results to be factored into the year-end reporting, annual financial statement preparation and basis for future budgeting.

The table reflects expenditure by asset class of repairs and maintenance. The table is compiled after reviewing transactions that occurred during the period to ensure that the information presented is accurate, valid and complete.

Expenditure line item	Classification	R
Repairs and Maintenance	Community assets	
Repairs and Maintenance	Office Buildings	46,711.77
Repairs and Maintenance	Plant and Equipment	
Repairs and Maintenance	Roads	
Repairs and Maintenance	Vehicles	442,478.50
Repairs and Maintenance	Computer Equipment	
Total		489,190.27

6. RECOMMENDATION

That this report be noted by the Committees and Council.

REPORT TO COUNCIL FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT – LEASE OUT OF LAND ASSETS**FINANCIAL SERVICES****AUTHOR: CFO**

(File Ref): Financial Services

Department 1st Level: MANCO

3rd Level: Portfolio Committee

2nd Level: EXCO

3rd Level: Council

PURPOSE

To request the approval of the Council for the Leasing out of Land Assets.

LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Municipal Finance Management Act, No. 56 of 2003

Section 14(5)

14. (1) A municipality may not transfer ownership as a result of a sale or other transaction or otherwise permanently dispose of a capital asset needed to provide the minimum level of basic municipal services.

14(2) A municipality may transfer ownership or otherwise dispose of a capital asset other than one contemplated in subsection (1), but only after the municipal council. in a meeting open to the public-

(a) has decided on reasonable grounds that the asset is not needed to provide the minimum level of basic municipal services: and has considered the fair market value of the asset and the economic and community value to be received in exchange for the asset.

14 (3) A decision by a municipal council that a specific capital asset is not needed to provide the minimum level of basic municipal services, may not be reversed by the municipality after that asset has been sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of.

14(4) A municipal council may delegate to the accounting officer of the municipality its power to make the determinations referred to in subsection (2)(a) and (h) in respect of movable capital assets below a value determined by the council.

14(5) Any transfer of ownership of a capital asset in terms of subsection (2) or (4) must be fair. equitable, transparent, competitive and consistent with the supply chain management policy which the municipality must have and maintain in terms of section 111.

Asset Management and Disposal Policy

In terms of paragraph 4.4 of the Asset Management and Disposal Policy, where assets have been identified as under-performing, or no longer functionally suited for basic service-delivery needs, consideration shall be given to the possible alternatives to disposal.

Furthermore, reasonable grounds for determining that a capital asset is not required for the provision of the minimum level of basic municipal services shall include the following:

- The asset was acquired specifically for resale or distribution, e.g. investment property
- The asset is impaired (in respect of which the asset custodian can provide evidence).
- The municipality no longer performs the function for which the asset was purchased,
- It is an immovable asset no longer located close to where the service is required,
- The asset has been replaced.
- The asset no longer performs the required level of service

BACKGROUND AND REASONS

The asset management unit had previously requested the approval to lease out Erf 30 and Erf 31 Underberg, zoned for agriculture. The request is now being withdrawn since the Community Services Manager has identified the two, Erf 30 and Erf 31, suitable for constructing an animal pound.

The properties will not be disposed of, but instead be leased out to avoid the element of encroachment that has occurred on Erf 264 in Bulwer

The extent of the land assets are as follows:

Bulwer

Erf 264 Bulwer, Zoned for Limited Commercial, Extent 450 square meters

Erf 265 Bulwer, Zoned for Limited Commercial, Extent 450 square meters

Erf 418 Bulwer, Zoned for Limited commercial, Extent 594 square meters

Erf 191 Bulwer, Zoned for Agriculture,(Consolidation of Rem of lot 16527 Bulwer and Erf 166 Bulwer) {Townlands of Bulwer)

Creighton

Remainder of Erf 10 000 Creighton (Townlands of Creighton), Zoned for Agriculture

Portion 1 Farm 4562 FS (Ngudwini), Zoned for Agriculture, Extent 3952 square meters

Himeville

Remainder of Erf 10 000 Himeville (Remainder of Himeville Townlands), Zoned for Agriculture

Recommendation

It is therefore recommended that the Council notes and approves the Lease of the abovementioned assets.

REPORT ON FLEET MANAGEMENT FOR MONTH ENDING JULY 2025

AUTHOR: Chief financial officer
(File Ref :) Finance Department

1st Level Manco
2nd level: FINANCE
3rd level: EXCO
4th level: COUNCIL

PURPOSE

To inform the Committees and Council about fleet management of the municipality

LEGAL/STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, Municipal Fleet Management Policy & MFMA

BACKGROUND AND REASONING

Fleet management purpose is to oversee and coordinate the operation of a fleet of vehicles, ensuring they are used efficiently, safely and cost effectively.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Refer to annexures

Annexure

- A. Tyres information
- B. Excessive repairs information
- C. Accident information
- D. Cost analysis

RISKS

- Vehicle abuse, Accidents, Car theft

MANAGEMENT OF RISKS

- Trip Authorization forms
- Insurance
- Management Reports
- Trackers Reports

COMMENTS

- CH 75 YW ZN (honey sucker) on annexure D, the vehicle's fuel expenditure for the month of July was R51,708.75 this is due to vehicle being the only truck of this nature that renders this kind of service and the vehicle travels from Himeville to Ixopo every day.
- The total operational costs for vehicles for the month of July is R1,286,459.44.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- That Council and Committees to note this report

ANNEXURE A

TYRES INFORMATION

REGISTRATION NUMBER	VEHICLE MAKE	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL AMOUNT
BN 35 FB ZN	UD TIPPER TRUCK	THREE NEW TYRES	17,526.00
BD 37 XS ZN	UD TRUCK ANIMAL POUND	ONE NEW TYRE	8,265.91
BJ 48 WK ZN	E/C ISUZU	TWO NEW TYRES	8,429.00
BR 17 LG ZN	D/C ISUZU	ONE NEW TYRE	3,667.77
BD 37 NF ZN	AVANZA	TWO NEW TYRES	2,779.00
BH 05 HC ZN	D/C ISUZU	FOUR NEW TYRES	17,950.75

TOTAL: R58,618.43

ANNEXURE B

REPAIRS INFORMATION

REGISTRATION NUMBER	VEHICLE MAKE	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL AMOUNT
BD 37 TF ZN	MERCEDES BENZ (REFUSE TRUCK)	REPLACED VALVE BANK (COMPACTOR CONTROLLER, REPAIRED CYLINDERS, AND REPLACE QUICK RELEASE COUPLING	136,278.14
BN 35 FB ZN	UD TRUCK (TIPPER TRUCK)	COF, REPLACED MUD FLAPS AND REPAIRED FUEL TANK BRACKETS	12,278.14
BR 17 WZ ZN	BOMAG (ROLLER)	REPAIRED HYDRAULIC PUMP	32,227.13
BD 37 XS ZN	UD TRUCK (ANIMAL POUND)	SERVICE, REPLACED BRAKE SHOES AND DRUMS	29,659.93
BD 37 YR ZN	ISUZU TRUCK (FIRE ENGINE TRUCK)	TOWING OF TRUCK, REPLACED INPUT SHAFT, INPUT SHAFT FLANGE, OUTPUT SHAFT FLANGE AND BEARING KITS (TRANSFER CASE)	109,308.34
BR 17 KG ZN	D/C ISUZU	REPLACED REAR WHEEL BEARINGS, REPLACED DIFF WITH A RECONDITIONED DIFF, REPLACED TURBO BOOST PRESSURE SENSOR	41,945.19
BR 17 JS ZN	D/C ISUZU	MAJOR SERVICE, REPLACED TIE ROD ENDS, RACK ENDS, PROPSHAFT OVERHAULING	23,187.36
BJ 48 WV ZN	VW BUS	REPLACED EGR COOLANT PUMP, POWER STEERING PUMP, FRONT BRAKE PADS AND VBELT	34,577.69

TOTAL: R419,461.92

ANNEXURE C
ACCIDENT INFORMATION

JULY 2025

ACCIDENT TO VEHICLE:						
DATE	VEHICLE	DRIVER EMPLOYMENT NUMBER	REPORTED TO FLEET UNIT YES/NO	REPORTED TO INSURANCE YES/NO	EXTENT OF DAMAGES	CASE STATUS
22 JULY 2025	BK 43 HS ZN		YES	YES	FRONT PANELS	CASE TRANSFERRED TO HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

COST ANALYSIS
ANNEXURE D

PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 TB ZN	TRACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BD 37 BR ZN	S/C TOYOTA	1094	2728.49	125.38	-	-	-	-	-	183.81
BD 37 KX ZN	S/C TOYOTA	3448	7973.88	374.36	-	-	-	-	-	215.62
BD 37 BW ZN	S/C ISUZU	1014	2280.72	106.37	9845.15	-	435.00	-	-	212.54
BD 37 SV ZN	TRACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BD 37 WW ZN	TLB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BD 37 YY ZN	ISUZU TRUCK TIPPER	1867	10598.50	488.84	-	-	-	-	-	203.43
BD 37 SN ZN	TRACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BD 37 TF ZN	REFUSE TRUCK	99 HRS	21409.62	1006.80	136278.14	10209.71	-	-	-	517.07
BD 37 YB ZN	D/C ISUZU	2614	5599.29	258.68	-	-	-	203.00	-	223.00
BD 37 NN ZN	S/C ISUZU	1950	3960.97	186.00	-	-	-	-	-	191.62
BD 37 PD ZN	S/C ISUZU	524	1087.16	50.70	-	-	-	-	-	175.26
BD 37 NV ZN	D/C ISUZU	2053	4186.14	196.79	-	-	-	-	-	192.02
BD 37 YL ZN	D/C ISUZU	3694	7292.70	343.94	-	-	-	322.00	-	243.08
BD 37 YH ZN	D/C ISUZU	2532	4572.64	215.15	-	-	-	-	-	192.71
BF 22 VG ZN	ISUZU TRUCK	1137	4894.34	231.00	-	-	-	-	-	193.28
BF 22 VN ZN	ISUZU TRUCK	2693	9646.41	456.45	5103.38	-	-	-	-	233.30
BH 05 HL ZN	D/C ISUZU	3743	7358.68	348.70	2655.92	3464.37	-	134.00	-	248.13
BK 43 GB ZN	REFUSE TRUCK	306	1345.26	64.06	-	-	-	-	250.00	181.79
BF 85 HV ZN	ISUZU TRUCK	3524	11447.09	534.32	-	-	-	-	-	227.42
BG 36 NC ZN	ISUZU TRUCK	3737	12829.62	605.87	-	-	-	-	-	229.88
BG 89 XG ZN	ISUZU TRUCK	6140	22480.49	1047.60	-	-	-	-	-	280.77
BN 35 FB ZN	UD TIPPER TRUCK	-	-	-	12776.45	-	17526.00	-	-	232.87
BW 23 CK ZN	REFUSE TRUCK	1101	11803.56	553.32	-	-	-	-	-	211.19

BR 17 NV ZN	UD TRUCK TIPPER	570	5384.34	261.12	-	-	-	-	-	182.91
BR 17 PN ZN	UD TRUCK WATER TANK	2555	28245.40	1311.91	-	-	-	-	-	257.31
BR 17 NL ZN	UD TRUCK LOWBED	1842	19752.48	930.79	-	-	-	220.00	-	242.59
BR 17 XL ZN	GRADER	662 HRS	19161.13	912.41	1372.25	45.00	-	-	-	238.05
BX 69 HS ZN	S/C ISUZU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BR 17 WZ ZN	ROLLER	-	-	-	32227.13	1189.48	-	-	-	244.04
BR 17 HP ZN	UD TRUCK SKIP	1269	9791.80	457.34	-	-	-	-	649.98	208.77
BN 35 FH ZN	ISUZU REFUSE TRUCK	-	-	-	3371.80	10581.84	-	35.00	-	209.46
BX 69 GM ZN	TRACTOR	18 HRS	1236.38	57.66	-	-	-	-	-	175.53
BX 69 GK ZN	TRACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BX 76 PN ZN	TLB	911 HRS	9455.10	453.78	-	-	664.00	-	2258.50	234.70
CH 75 YW ZN	HONEY SUCKER	9227	51708.75	2404.39	1397.38	-	-	58.00	-	341.00

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 LH ZN	S/C TOYOTA	1257	2765.13	128.21	2604.17	-	-	-	-	194.12
BD 37 RG ZN	S/C ISUZU	1085	2806.52	134.21	-	-	-	-	-	183.94
BD 37 PY ZN	COROLLA	1096	2215.60	103.63	-	-	-	-	-	188.51
BD 37 WT ZN	D/C NISSAN	3402	6530.88	309.82	-	-	-	-	-	207.43
BD37 XS ZN	UD TRUCK ANIMAL TRUCK	3379	23267.34	1089.01	29659.93	16297.60	8265.91	330.00	-	362.39
BD 37 YR ZN	ISUZU FIRE TRUCK	1090	9688.21	459.50	109308.34	1311.00	-	-	-	443.67
BH 05 JD ZN	D/C ISUZU	4109	8448.32	392.87	-	5984.33	-	-	-	238.35
BJ 48 XP ZN	D/C ISUZU	3439	8128.01	378.72	1395.00	8889.99	-	-	-	251.06
BJ 48 WK ZN	E/C ISUZU	2403	6865.29	323.93	-	-	8429.00	-	110.00	251.32
BM 10 SN ZN	S/C ISUZU	2919	5385.74	251.92	-	-	-	32.00	-	211.07
BM 10 XK ZN	D/C ISUZU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BM 10 NX ZN	D/C ISUZU	3890	10503.55	498.73	1249.38	4999.13	-	-	-	293.06

BR 17 VP ZN	S/C TOYOTA	2024	7659.35	358.44	2538.37	-	-	-	-	213.96
BR 17 MS ZN	S/C ISUZU	3025	6062.39	287.98	-	-	-	-	-	200.98
BR 17 KG ZN	D/C ISUZU	5675	13311.69	625.26	41945.19	3673.67	-	-	-	345.64
BR 17 LG ZN	D/C ISUZU	3510	10689.05	499.92	6353.84	9852.54	3667.77	-	-	323.26
BR 17 WR ZN	S/C ISUZU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.71
BR 17 JS ZN	D/C ISUZU	6220	13476.98	625.81	23187.36	3368.58	472.00	-	-	329.71
BR 17 LW ZN	S/C ISUZU	3226	7576.28	351.06	-	9106.05	-	-	-	231.12
BS 48 MX ZN	D/C ISUZU	4956	11838.46	551.10	-	3944.72	-	-	-	263.24
BT 82 KK ZN	D/C ISUZU	4197	9329.20	435.98	6569.65	5732.58	-	32.00	-	273.70
CK 07 XP ZN	D/C ISUZU	4531	10139.01	471.05	-	-	-	258.00	-	281.71
CK 07 TW ZN	D/C ISUZU	3610	7464.58	353.46	-	-	-	-	-	214.71
CK 07 PP ZN	D/C ISUZU	5471	13974.01	658.33	6569.08	4767.34	-	166.00	-	308.59
CK 07 GG ZN	D/C ISUZU	2542	5331.71	249.16	-	-	-	-	-	199.68
CK 07 KW ZN	D/C ISUZU	3367	6379.05	294.98	-	-	-	192.00	-	229.98
CS 88 VC ZN	UD TRUCK LIBRARY TRUCK	71	2799.14	130.55	-	-	-	-	-	178.31

CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 RY ZN	S/C ISUZU	2207	4519.84	212.37	-	-	-	-	100.00	198.41
BD 37 SD ZN	CHEV CRUZE	901	1841.07	86.07	-	-	-	-	90.00	188.01
BK 43 GX ZN	D/C TOYOTA	4421	7819.71	361.65	-	-	-	134.00	100.00	232.62
BR 17 WG ZN	COROLLA	1488	2608.16	122.23	-	-	-	-	-	189.21

EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 NF ZN	AVANZA	916	1509.10	71.41	-	-	2779.00	-	-	192.20
BH 05 JT ZN	D/C ISUZU	2139	3600.59	170.43	-	-	-	-	-	190.98
BJ 48 WV ZN	VW BUS	1842	4754.85	225.86	34577.69	2533.45	-	140.00	-	281.80

BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 MZ ZN	AVANZA	1596	2778.55	129.94	-	-	-	-	-	195.13
BH 05 HC ZN	D/C ISUZU	5420	12852.93	598.82	-	-	17950.75	231.00	-	346.58
BW 21 YC ZN	QUANTUM	4970	12189.50	560.52	-	-	275.00	401.00	-	325.48
BN 35 DV ZN	ROLLBACK	659	5701.59	285.36	-	-	-	-	-	183.48

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BR 17 RB ZN	D/C NISSAN	590	1342.60	61.92	-	-	-	-	-	175.72
BX 69 GN ZN	S/C NISSAN	1540	2464.15	183.33	-	-	-	-	-	183.33
BW 21 YN ZN	D/C ISUZU	2805	5345.24	246.27	-	-	-	134.00	-	216.80
BD 37 WM ZN	D/C NISSAN	590	1287.68	61.58	-	-	-	-	-	175.62
BK 43 HS ZN	D/C TOYOTA	926	1846.40	87.24	-	-	-	-	-	182.24
BK 43 KN ZN	S/C ISUZU	1928	3700.85	172.97	-	-	-	-	-	191.16
BM 10 VF ZN	D/C ISUZU	4318	8384.32	390.13	-	-	-	150.00	190.00	245.06

POOL

VEHICLES	MAKE & MODEL	DISTANCE/ KM	FUEL COSTS	FUEL IN LITRES	REPAIRS	SERVICE	TYRES	TOLL	OIL	FEES
BD 37 WP ZN	D/C NISSAN	394	1107.38	51.65	-	-	-	-	-	175.30
BD 37 RD ZN	D/C ISUZU	6535	12622.79	595.33	-	-	-	64.00	200.00	274.94
BD 37 RF ZN	CRUZE	1218	3103.04	145.42	-	-	-	-	-	190.09
BD 37 RL ZN	AVANZA	3932	6564.35	306.92	1875.15	1888.58	-	-	-	247.91

TOTAL		190463 KM & 1690 HRS	618,811.12		472,860.75	107,839.96	60,464.43	3,236.00	3,948.48	19,298.70
--------------	--	---------------------------------	-------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

REPORT ON SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 JULY 2025-DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY

AUTHOR: CHIEF FINANCE OFFICER (File Ref: Budget and Treasury Office)

1st Level : MANCO
2nd Level : Finance Committee
3rd Level : EXCO
4th Level : Council

PURPOSE

To present the Implementation of the Supply chain management policy to the Committee and Council on purchases made by the municipality for the month ended 31 JULY 2025.

BACK GROUND

The Municipal Finance Management Act No 56, 2003 Chapter 11, the municipal supply chain management Regulation, as published in the Government Gazette on 30 May 2005 and the Supply Chain Management Policy as adopted by Council state that a report must be submitted within ten (10) working days of the end of each month to committees and council, in order to create a transparent image to all processes in the Supply Chain Management Division.

LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

- Constitution of Republic of South Africa, Act No 108 of 1996
- Municipal Finance Management Act, No 56 of 2003 Section 71
- Board Based Black Economic Empowerment Amended Act, 2013 (Act Non.46 of 2013)
- PPPFA Regulations 2000
- Supply Chain Management policy

RANGE OF PROCUREMENT

- Direct purchase, up to the transaction value of R 2000,00
- formal written price quotations for procurements of a transaction value above R2 000.00 up to R300 000 (VAT included);
- formal written price quotations for procurements of a transaction value above R30 000.01 up to R300 000 (VAT included);
- Competitive bidding procurements above a transaction value of R300 000,01 (VAT included)

STAFF IMPLICATIONS

- There is no staff implication

BID COMMITTEE SITTINGS

Bid Specification Committee	: 0
Quotation Specification Committee	: 0
Bid Evaluation Committee	: 2
Bid Adjudication Committee	: 2

Note: The bid committees are expected to sit at least 4 times a month as per SCM calendar.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATION / EXPENDITURE

○ DEVIATIONS	: R 103 277,00
○ IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE	: R 0,00
○ FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE	: R 0,00
○ UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE	: R 0,00
○ ORDERS BELOW R 30 000,00 (ONCEOFF)	: R 213 501,00
○ ORDERS FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES	: R 156 375,60
○ AWARDS BETWEEN R 30 000,01 – 300 000,00	: R 324 109,50
○ AWARDS MORE THAN R 300 000,01	: R 5 926 240,38
○ FUEL ORDERS	: R 3 387,00
○ FUNERAL	: R 9 900,00
○ TRANSVERSAL CONTRACT	: R 0,00
○ PANELS/ CONTRACTED	: R 1 202 887,70

ANNEXURES

- Annexure “A” – Deviation and Unauthorised, Fruitless and wasteful expenditure
- Annexure “B” – Orders below R 30 000,00 (once off)
- Annexure “C” – Orders for contracted services
- Annexure “D” – Between R 30 000,01 – R 300 000,00
- Annexure “E” – Awards more than R 300 000, 01
- Annexure “F” – Fuel orders
- Annexure “G” – Funeral orders
- Annexure “H” – Transversal Contract
- Annexure “I” - Panel

RECOMMENDATIONS

That Committee and Council note this report

SUMMARY OF ORDERS FOR THE PERIOD OF 31 JULY 2025 (see Annexure A)		
DESCRIPTION	RANGE	AMOUNT
Direct Purchase belowe	R0.01-R2000	R 1 910,00
Written formal quotation	R 2 000,00 - R 30 000,00	R 211 591,00
TOTAL ONCEOFF ORDERS		R 213 501,00
Deviations		R 103 277,00
Irregular Expenditure		R -
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		R -
Unauthorised expenditure		R -
Contracted Services	Contracted	R 156 375,60
Quotation	R 30 000,01-R 300 000,00	R 324 109,50
Bids	Above R300 000,01	R 5 926 240,38
Petrol Orders		R 3 387,00
Funeral Assistance Orders		R 9 900,00
Transversal Contract		R -
Panel service providers	panel	R 1 202 887,70
TOTAL ORDERS		R 7 939 678,18

DEVIATION
IIREGULAR EXPENDITURE
FRUITLESS AND WASTEFULL EXPENDITURE
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

DEVIATION FOR THE MONTH ENDED- 31 JULY 2025 (ANNEXURE A)					
DATE	ORDER NO.	COMPANY NAME	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	REASON
11/07/2025	9783	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	R3 960,00	1 x 22 seater taxis and schools governing body attending court case at Ixopo	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Donnybrook and Bulwer
14/07/2025	9790	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	R18 000,00	5 x (1 x 22 seater and 4 x 15 seater) for community attending Imbozo at Gobhogobho Community Hall on the 22 July 2025	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Donnybrook and Bulwer
25/07/2025	9552	Underberg and Himeville Taxi association	R8 500,00	1 x 22 seater from Mqatsisheni ward 1 to Ixopo Indigenous Games selection on the 27 July 2025	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Underberg and Himeville
28/07/2025	9554	Bulwer and Donnybrook Taxi Association	R49 000,00	12 x (11 x 15 seater and 1 x 22 seater) transport for golden games for senior citizen lunchon clubs from all wards to ward 1 Mqatsisheni	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Donnybrook and Bulwer
28/07/2025	9555	Underberg and Himeville Taxi association	R7 500,00	3 X 15 Seater taxi transport community from ward 2 and ward 3 to himeville Mathangulwini Park ward ward 2 on the 8 August 2025	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Underberg and Himeville
28/07/2025	9553	Underberg and Himeville Taxi association	R16 317,00	7 x 15 seater taxi transport for golden games for senior citizen lunchon clubs from all wards to ward 1 Mqatsisheni	Impractical to follow the SCM process -Municipality has two taxi association Underberg and Himeville
TOTAL ORDERS			R103 277,00		

IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE FOR THE MONTH ENDED- 31 JULY2025 (ANNEXURE B)					
DATE	ORDER NO	COMPANY NAME	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	REASON
TOTAL ORDERS			R0 00		
FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE FOR THE MONTH ENDED- 31 JULY 2025					
DATE	ORDER NO	COMPANY NAME	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	REASON
R0 00					
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE FOR THE MONTH ENDED- 31 JULY 2025 (ANNEXURE G)					
DATE	ORDER NO.	COMPANY NAME	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	REASON
R0 00					
MINOR BREACHES					
DATE	ORDER NO	COMPANY NAME	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	REASON
			R0 00		

ORDERS BELOW R 30 000,00 (ONCEOFF)

WRITTEN QUOTATIONS BETWEEN R2000,01 TO R30 000,00 FOR 31 JULY 2025 (Annexuer B)			
Order Numbers	Company Name	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE RENDERED	AMOUNT
9772	Nciza Construction and projects	Catering for 30 people attending external barsury student meeting Parent,Mayor and Management at crieghton Council Chamber	R 5 230,00
9791	Maphithizela Trading projects	50ppl x Lunch pack for 3 days during public service week	R 22 700,00
9796	Nogandayi Trading	50ppl x lunch pack and fruite for 1 day for public week at Bethlehem hall on the 15 July 2025	R 12 730,00
9794	Big Ds Trading	Sound system and generator for operation Mbo at Bethlehem Hall on the 15 July 2025	R 5 000,00
9799	Malusimahle	Catering for 70 people attendnin handover officing to senior citizens lunch on club on the 16th July 2025 at Mqatszeni-Ward 1	R 10 725,00
9456	Nogandayi Trading	Hiring of sound system and generator on the 22nd July 2025 at Gobhobho Community Hall Mens Imbizo	R 4 300,00
9457	Amajuju Trading and Enterprise	Catering for 150 people attending Mens Imbizo awareness campaign on the 22nd July 2025 at Gobhobho Community Hall	R 25 950,00
9459	Amaphemba Trading Enterprise	Supply and delivery of fruits,2 piece of chicken,Rolls and Soft Drinks	R 16 250,00
9463	Woyisa Projects	100 Medals and 30 Trophies for senior citizen golden games at Mqatszeni ward 1	R 30 000,00
9468	Mhlabane Trading	Supply and delivery of fruits for golden games at Mqatszeni ward 1	R 21 240,00
9466	Amajuju Trading and Enterprise	Supply and delivery of 25 litres of pine gel	R 24 050,00
9467	Inkabi Business solution	Hiring of 2 pole tent,3 tables and Mobile tolets for Golden games at Mqatszeni ward 1 and sound system with genarator on the 30 July 2025	R 19 665,00
9556	Amancwabane Trading	Supply and delivery of fruits on the 31st July 2025 at Mkhazeni Hall	R 3 250,00
9469	Mencwa Trading	Grocery and Cooker for Goldeng games at Mqatszeni ward 1 on the 30th July 2025	R 10 501,00
TOTAL ORDERS			R 211 591,00

ORDERS FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES

WRITTEN QUOTATIONS FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES BETWEEN FOR 31 JULY 2025			
Order Numbers		DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES RENDERED	AMOUNT
9776	Sombizi Holdings	Advert for 2028/2026 SDBIP and performance agreement in the local news paper	R 6 375,60
900003871	Ndilelezinhle Trading	Supply and Delivery of Science Kits for Grade 10 -12	R 150 000,00
Totals			R 156 375,60

QUOTATION BETWEEN
R 30 000,01 - R 300 000,00

FORMAL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS BETWEEN R30 000,01 - R 300 000,00 FOR 31 JULY 2025			
Company Name	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE RENDERED	AMOUNT	
Nkosi Auctioners	Conduct Auction on Municipal Assets	Percent Base	
Cars in Action	Supply and delivery of office furniture	R	167 635,50
Zegeen Actuaries (Pty) Ltd	Provision of Actuarial of long service awards		
	liabilities post employment medical aid benefits liability and bulwer and creighton landfill site rehabilitation and closure	R	112 700,00
Sawuti Trading	Supply, delivery and installation of Partitioning DRYWALL	R	43 774,00
TOTAL		R	324 109,50

AWARDS ABOVE R 300 000,00

9.1 BID ABOVE 300 000,00 AWARDED IN THE PERIOD OF 31 JULY 2025

COMPANY NAME	SERVICES RENDERED	AMOUNT	PROCUREMENT PLAN
BG Mazongolo Construction CC	Construction of Phosane Community Hall	R 5 926 240,38	Yes
TOTAL		R 5 926 240,38	

FUNERAL SUPPORT

FUEL ORDERS

PETROL ORDERS FOR PERIOD OF 31 JULY 2025			
ORDER NUMBERS	COMPANY NAME	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES RENDERED	AMOUNT
9774	Fleet trading	Fuel for Jerry cans for fire fighting units	R1 693,50
9775	Fleet trading	Fuel for portable pumps fire fighting units	R1 693,50
Total			R3 387,00

TRANSVERSAL CONTRACT

TRANSVERSAL ORDERS FOR 31 JULY 2025 (Annexure A)			
ORDER NO.	COMPANY NAME	SERVICE	AMOUNT
TOTAL ORDERS			R0,00

PANEL- CONTRACTED

FORMAL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS FOR PANELS (CONTRACTS) FOR THE MONTH OF 31 JULY 2025			
Order Numbers	Company Name	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE RENDERED	AMOUNT
0000000900003857	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Request for accommodation for Ms N Mintso & N Blose attending audit & finance training (AFS readiness) in Dbn. Check in: 31.07.25, Check out: 01.08.25. Please provide dinner, bed, breakfast & parking	R 3 789,00
0000000900003865	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for 14 SCM delegates attending Mini Indaba. Check in 06/08/2025 out 07/08/2025, Please provide dinner, bed, breakfast & parking.	R 18 847,00
0000000900003861	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Request for accommodation for Mr. P Mlungwa attending CIGFARO KZN Branch Audit and Finance Training (AFS Readiness) at Olive Convention Center, Durban. Check in : 31 July 2025. Check out: 01 August 2025. Please Provide: Bed, Breakfast, Dinner and Parking.	R 1 894,50
0000000900003860	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for 2 people.2 rooms at Ulundi on the 27th July 2025 check in and check out on the 28th July 2025 for Mrs. Bongi N Ngcobo & Mr SA Zulu for 1 nights will be attending Provincial Men's Imbizo programme at Zululand District at Ulundi Multipurpose Hall.	R 3 789,00
9455	Double Option	Electrical service provider to replace 3 x 150 litres geyser at Gerald Bengu and Municipal house lot 87	R 33 667,98
9460	Double Option	Electrical service provider to connect himeville leames centre building electrical loads to existing backup generator circuit	R 31 995,30
9822	Sawuti trading	Construction of OSS House in ward 13 Dumabezwe	R 137 500,00
9823	Ndu B Trading	Construction of OSS House in ward 03 St Francis	R 149 999,30
9453	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr Nduduzo Khoza attending Dundee July 2025	R 3 324,50
9798	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for 8 Non- Officials attending dundee July to showcasing their fashion during on the event (Thabisile Mladi, Sinethemba Kunene, Nomatolo Mtolo, Thabisile Magoso, Nonkululeko Mladi, Nokuthula Kunene, Queeneth Maphanga and Sindiswa Shabalala) Dinner, Bed and Break fast	R 18 076,00
9797	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for 4 officials attending Dundee July Horse racing 2025 (Mduduzi Mbele, Zama Chule, Shayomamba Zulu, Lindiwe Xaba) Dinner, bed and Breakfast Check in 18/July/2025 out 20/07/2025	R 11 188,00
9451	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Cllr S Mindell and NC Dlamini attending Dundee July Horse Racing 2025 Dinner, Bed and Breakfast check in 18/07/2025 out 20/07/2025	R 6 649,00
9825	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Flight for Cllr PS Msomi Mayor attending Enactus SA Expo semi final round judge in Sandton	R 5 406,04
9454	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Shuttle service for PS Msomi Mayor attending Enactus SA Expo semi final round judge in Sandton	R 1 696,65
9800	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Cllr PS Msomi Mayor attending Final round Judge in Sandton Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 16/07/2025 out 18/07/2025	R 3 524,50
9795	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Officials Mr N Khoza and Mr S Gwala attending a bordee commercialisation benchmarking meeting at Golden Border Post Dinner, Bed and Breakfast	R 3 369,00
9813	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mrs TI Dawe attending BAC Meeting Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 23/06/2025 out 24/06/2025	R 2 159,50
9764	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Car hire for Mr Senzo P Ngcobo attending SASA Annual Conference from 7th July 2025 to 12th July 2025	R 6 303,85
9819	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	urban agenda all-of-society engagement Dinner, Bed and breakfast Checkin 07/07/2025 out 08/07/2025	R 3 589,00
9818	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr NC Vazi attending LGM Summit I Hilton PMB Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 18/07/2025 check out 20/07/2025	R 5 364,50
9815	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr GK Mchunu attending Dundee July 2025 Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 10/07/2025 and 13/07/2025	R 3 324,50
9816	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Simiso Xaba attending CPMD Training Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Chek in 20/07/2025 Check out 23/07/2025	R 4 854,50
9817	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Ms GK Mchunu attending CPMD Training Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 21/07/2025 out 23/07/2025	R 3 324,50
9771	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr SPM Ngcobo attending SASA Annual Conference Dinner, bed and Breakfast Check in 7 July 2025 out 12 July 2025	R 7 634,54
9770	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for N Mintso attending MPAC Training Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 09/07/2025 out 10/07/2025	R 1 894,50
9769	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Cllr SS Phoswa, MW Mtolo, and Bodyguards attending MPAC Training Check in 09/07/2025 out 10/07/2025	R 6 578,00
9768	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr P Mlungwa attending MPAC Training and support program at SALGA KZN Training center	R 1 894,50
9767	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr NC Vazi and his bodyguard attending LGM Summit I Hilton PMB Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 09/07/2025 and 10/07/2025	R 4 583,50
9766	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Ms Siphephelo Zontini, Ms Mthali Mlangwa and Mr Sikhumbuzo Sethunsi attending media house meeting in Richards Bay KZN Check 08/07/2025 out 09/07/2025	R 5 878,50
9763	BAITHAUPU EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr Senzo Ngcobo attending SASA Annual Conference Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Dinner, Bed and Breakfast check 7 July 2025 out 12 July 2025	R 8 889,50

9773	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Officials Mr Khumbulani Xaba, Dumisa Ngwazi and Sihle Mbanjwa attending Dundee July horse racing check in 17/07/2025 out 20/07/2025	R	11 368.50
9787	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr LJ Molefe attending Dundee July horse racing event Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 17/07/2025 out 20/07/2025	R	4 854.50
9786	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr MW Dlamini, Mr LJ Molefe Ms AP Hlongwane and Mrs N Zulu Cross Border Task Team check in 24/07/2025 in 25/07/2025	R	6 738.00
9785	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Hiring of Conference Venue for 40 Officials attending SCM AND Bid Committees training in Ixopo	R	61 575.00
9780	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Cllr PS Msomi Mayor attending Enectue South Africa Expo semi final round Judges in Sandton	R	1 894.50
9781	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Mayoral Forum in Vryheid Dinner, bed and Breakfast Check in 12/07/2025 out 13/07/2025	R	4 504.50
9788	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for 10 Officials attending SALGA Game at Mgunundlovu District Dinner,Bed and Breakfast check in 04/12/2025 out 8/12/2025	R	70 629.50
9465	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Cllr PS Msomi and her body guards attending SALGA KZN Government Intergovernmental relation in Durban	R	4 743.50
9789	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Committee Members attending SALGA Games at Umgungundlovu District Dinner, Bed and Breakfast Check in 04/12/2025 out 08/12/2025	R	13 569.00
9458	BAITHAUPi EXECUTIVE TRAVEL	Accommodation for Mr FM Makhanya attending Dundee July bench making for Kilmon horse racing	R	3 324.50
9826	Mathutha Trading	Supply and delivery of PWBS Cleaning Material	R	103 787.50
9821	Mathutha Trading	Construction of OSS House in Ward 11 Nkelabantwana	R	154 456.00
9824	Kuhlemcebo Engineers	Cable upgrade for Creighton Main Office	R	53 718.54
9820	Ukwazi Home Development	Hiring of Excavator to work in Himeville Transfer Station 30 days	R	206 655.00
		TOTAL	R	1 202 887.70



JULY PROGRESS ON PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR

JULY PROGRESSON PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR														
	Name of Municipality	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality												
	Municipal Manager	Mr NC Vez												
	Head of Department													
	Telephone Number of the end-user													
	Department													
	Signature													
SDBIP Ref No	Description of goods / services / Infrastructure project	Budget Amount	Project Estimated value (including all applicable taxes)	Date of Submission of Specification / requisition to Demanad Management	Contact Person	Contract Duration	Procurement Strategy	Bid/Quotation Specification date	Envisaged date of advertisement in the website, newspapers , E- Tender and CIDB	Envisaged date of Bid/Quotation Evaluation Committee	Envisaged date of Bid Adjudication Committee (below R300k doesn't go to this committee)	Envisaged date of award	RECEIVED DATE	STATUS
	COMMUNITY SERVICES													
	Traffic light	R 500,000.00		01-May-25	Mr Steve Ntshiza		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25		PWBS TO SUBMIT SPECIFICATION
	Bulding of DLTC Offices(DESIGNS)	R 300,000.00		01-May	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	02-Aug-25	02-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	AWARDED	AWARDED
	Himeville DLT Bullet prrof	R 400,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	MAY	SUBMITTED
	Procument Of PLANT AND Equipment Pound(DEEP SPRAY AND NECK CLAMP)	R 500,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	09-May-25	SUBMITTED
	Underberg Library Partition	R 200,000.00		01-May-25	Mrs Basi		Quotation	May-25	01-Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	30-Sep-25		PWBS TO SUBMIT SPECIFICATION
	Procument Of Disaster Management Computer Software and traffic software	R 76,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Quotation		01-Sep-25	01-Oct-25	01-Oct-25	29-Nov-25	26-May-25	ADVERTISED SOFTWARE FOR TRAFFIC (DISASTER MANAGEMENT SOFT WARE END USER STILL BUSY WITH SPECIFICATION)
	Installation of Creighton Circulation counter	R 400,000.00		01-May-25	Mr S Chule		Tender	Aug-25	01-Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	30-Sep-25		PWBS TO SUBMIT SPECIFICATION
	Underberg library Generator	R 500,000.00		01-May-25	Mr Steve Ntshiza		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	24-Jul-25	SUBMITTED
	installation of the Nkwezela library borehole	R 400,000.00		01-May-25	Mr S Chule		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Procurement of Library Software	R 70,000.00		01-May-25			Quotation	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	21-Jul-25	SUBMITTED WITH LAPTOPS
	Procument of lightining conductors	R 345,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	ADVERTISD
	Procument of fire services chemicals	R 150,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini	36 months	Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	ADVERTISED
	Procument of Library computer equipment	R 350,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	21-07-2025	SUBMITTED
	fire satelite parkhome	R 700,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	ADVERTISED
	Procument of Fire services water tanker	R 1,500,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Transversal contract	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Procument of disaster vehicle	R 800,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		transversal contract	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Fire equipment and plant	R 1,178,164.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	SUBMITTED
	Disaster Management Promotional material(flags)	R 50,000.00		01-May-25	Mr M.W Dlamini		Quotation	June	01-Jun-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	SUBMITTED
	Libraries Promotional material	R 12,600.00			Mr MW Dlamini		Quotation	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	AS AND WHEN NEEDED	AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Procurement of Disaster Material	R 390,400.00		01-May-25	Mr MW Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	AS AND WHEN NEEDED	AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Procurement of Emergency and Hazmet PPE/Uniform	R 1,230,000.00		01-May-25	Mr MW Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	RFQ WAS SENT
	Animal Pound Feed and medication	R 400,000.00		01-Aug-25	Mr MW Dlamini		Tender	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25		NOT DUE
	Disaster Furniture	R 250,000.00		01-May-25	Mr WM Dlamini		Formal quotation	Jun-25	01-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	31-Oct-25	26-May-25	SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Construction of Underberg Ceemeteries toilets	R 200,000.00		01-May-25	Ms P Maphanga		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED TO SCM(REQUEST SUBMITTED TO PWBS FOR ASSISTANCE)
	Extension of Donybrook cemeteries fencing	R 200,000.00		01-May-25	Ms P Maphanga		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25	07-Jul-25	SUBMITTED
	Designs of Bulwer Cemetery	R 500,000.00		01-May-25	Ms P Maphanga		Tender	Aug-25	01-Sep-25	01-Oct-25	15-Oct-25	17-Nov-25		NOT SUBMITTED TO SCM(REQUEST SUBMITTED TO PWBS FOR ASSISTANCE)
	Cleaning Material Bulwer csc and municipal facilities	R 300,000.00		01-May-25	Mr S Zondi		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25	AS AND WHEN NEEDED	AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Bulwer csc carpots	R 60,000.00		01-May-25	Mr S Zondi		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED TO SCM(REQUEST SUBMITTED TO PWBS FOR ASSISTANCE)
	Fencing of Bulwer CSC	R 200,000.00		01-May-25	Mr S Zondi		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED TO SCM(REQUEST SUBMITTED TO PWBS FOR ASSISTANCE)
	Procument of Computer equipment	R 100,000.00		01-Jun-25	Ms B Nkandi		Formal quotation	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	training in security	R 250,000.00		Jul-25	Mr W Mbanjwa		Formal quotation	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	November	Nov-25	May-25	AWARDED AS QUOTATION
	Public Service weeek	R 600,000.00		01-Aug-25	Ms M Chiya		Tender	Aug-25	01-Sep-25	10-Oct-25	01-Nov-25	30-Nov-25		NOT DUE
	BACK TO SCHOOL	R 190,000.00		01-Jul-25	Mr W Mbanjwa		Quatations		04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25	23-Jul-25	
								Jun-25						SUBMITTED
	MATRIC AWARD	R 299,000.00		01-Jul-25	Mr W Mbanjwa		Tender	28-Jul-25	01-Jul-25	08-Sept-20225	15-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	23-Jul-25	SUBMITTED
	CAREER EXHIBITION	R 154,500.00		01-Sep-25	Mr W Mbanjwa		Quatations	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT DUE
	TRAINING OF SECURITY	R 250,000.00			Mr W Mbanjwa		Tender		Tender process started previous financial year	14-Jul-25	28-Jul-25	29-Aug-25	Tender process started previous financial year	
														BID EVALUATION COMMITTEE
	TRAINING OF DRIVERS licence	R 250,000.00		01-Jul-25	Mr W Mbanjwa		contract in place	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	29-Aug-25	23-Jul-25	
														RFQ WAS SENT
	ECD MATERIAL	R 90,000.00		01-Jul-25	Ms B Ngcobo		QUATATIONS	Jun-25	04-Jul-25	31-Aug-15	n/a	01-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	BTO													
	Procurement of Furniture and Equipment (New store room furniture)	R 720,000.00	R 720,000.00	31-May-25	Ms L Mhlamvu		tender	09-Jun-25	13-Jun-25	07-Jul-25	21-Jul-205	29-Aug-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	Procurement of Computer Equipment	R 236,000.00	R 236,000.00	As and When needed	Xoliswa Memela		Formal quotations	09-Jun-25	13-Jun-25	07-Jul-25	21-Jul-205	29-Aug-25	AS AND WHEN NEEDED	AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Procurement of Transport Asset (2x vehicles)	R 1,372,242.00	R 1,372,242.00	30-May-25	Mailibongwe		Transversal contract	03-Jun-25	source quotations	n/a	17-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	15-Jul-25	1 SUBMITTED
	concrete signs	R 100,000.00	R 100,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr H Taylor	once off	Formal quotations	12-Aug-25	15-Aug-25	29-Aug-25	N/A	15-Sep-25		NOT DUE
	PWBS													
	Ekupholeni Creche Ward 11	R 5,006,607	R 4,329,798.88	31-Mar-2025	Mr SV Chule		Tender	7-Apr-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	13-Jun-2025	6-May-2025	BID ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE
	Phosane Hall Ward 12	R 7,536,733	R 6,661,712.52	31-Mar-2025	Mr PL Blose		Tender	7-Apr-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	13-Jun-2025	6-May-2025	AWARDED
	Glan Maize Community Hall	R 5,487,073	R 4,772,624.78	31-Mar-2025	Mr SS Ndlovu		Tender	7-Apr-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	13-Jun-2025	6-May-2025	BID ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE
	Creighton Artificial Sportfield Phase 3	R 6,000,000	R 5,263,157.89	30-May-2025	Mr SS Ndlovu		Tender	9-Jun-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	13-Aug-2025		NOT SUBMITTED
	Construction of Jackson Street Causeway ward 10	R 7,735,329	R 6,652,376.94	30-Jun-2025	Mr SV Chule		Tender	7-Jul-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	13-Aug-2025	13-Jun-2025	BID EVALUATION COMMITTEE
	Construction of Gobhogobho Pedestrian Bridge Ward 10	R 1,397,035		30-Jun-2025	Mr PL Blose		Tender	7-Jul-2025				13-Aug-2025		NOT SUBMITTED
	Construction of Half My Right Pedestrian Bridge Ward 12	R 1,397,035		30-Jun-2025	Mr SV. Chule		Tender	7-Jul-2025				13-Aug-2025		NOT SUBMITTED
	Construction of Ntwasahlobo Pedestrian Bridge Ward 1	R 1,397,035		30-Jun-2025	Mr SV Chule		Tender	7-Jul-2025				13-Aug-2025		NOT SUBMITTED
	Himeville Asphalt Roads Phase 3 (Extention of Thomas)	R 300,000		31-Jul-2025	Mr PL Blose		Quotation	11-Aug-2025				26-Sep-2025		DUE 31 JULY 2025
	Jama Concrete Road Ward 14(DESIGNS)	R 300,000		31-Jul-2025	Mr SV Chule		Quotation	11-Aug-2025				26-Sep-2025		DUE 31 JULY 2026
	Magoso Concrete Road, Ward 08(DESIGNS)	R 220,000		31-Jul-2025	Mr SV Chule		Quotation	11-Aug-2025				26-Sep-2025		DUE 31 JULY 2027

	Procurement of Plant and Equipment	R	200,000														PANEL IN PLACE
	15x Brushcutters				30-May-25	Mr B Dlamini& Mrs C. Rowe		Quotations	9-Jun-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	28-Jul-2025	1-Jun-2025			EVALUATION STAGE
	Procurement of Transport assets	R	1,500,000														
	3x Double Cabs	R	1,500,000		30-May-2025	Ms J Radebe		Transversal	9-Jun-2025	11-Apr-2025	N/A	12-May-2025	31-Jul-2025				END USER TO REVISE SPECIFICATION
	Procurement of Furniture and Equipment(AICONS)	R	200,000		30-Jun-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A		31-Jul-2025	07/07/2025			SUBMITTED
	Procurement of Computer Equipment	R	150,000		30-Jun-25	Miss N Mbanjwa		Quotations	7-Jul-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	22-Aug-2025	21/07/2025			SUBMITTED
	Bulwer CBD Infrastructure Upgrade - Informal Traders Infrastructure	R	4,000,000		06-May-25	Mr S Chule		Tender	6-May-2025	9-May-2025	9-Jun-2025	23-May-2025	31-Jul-2025	6-May-2025			INTENTION TO AWARD
	Procurement of Furniture and Equipment(OFFICES)	R	136,600		30-Jun-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A		31-Jul-2025				NOT SUBMITTED
	Ndlangisa Pedestrian Bridge	R	2,151,112		30-May-2025	Mr SS Ndlovu		Tender	9-Jun-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025	13-Jun-2025			BID EVALUATION COMMITTEE
	Storm Water Pipes and Culverts	R	400,000		30-May-25	Miss P Malinga		Tender	9-Jun-2025				25-Jul-2025	13-Jun-2025			BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Bus Shelters	R	560,000		30-Jun-2025	Mr. L.P Blose		Tender	7-Jul-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	22-Aug-2025	25-Jul-2025			BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	Concrete bins	R	100,000		30-May-25	Miss L. Ndelu		Quotations	9-Jun-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	30-Jul-2025	30-Jun-2025			EVALUATION STAGE
	Construction of Storm Water	R	800,000		30-May-2025	Miss P Malinga		Tender	9-Jun-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025	13-Jun-2025			BID SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE
	New Electrical Installations(Himeville Licensing)	R	157,208		30-Jun-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A		31-Jul-2025	7-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
	Kilmun Floodlights	R	300,000		30-May-2025	Mr S Ntshiza		Tender	9-Jun-2025	11-Apr-2025	12-May-2025	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025				NOT SUBMITTED
	Fencing of Donnybrook public toilet	R	80,000		30-Jun-25	Mrs N. Basi		Quotations	9-Jun-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	25-Jul-2025	7-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
	Renewal of Gravel Roads	R	2,800,000		31-Jul-25	Chule/Blose/Ndlovu		Panel	11-Aug-2025	N/A	N/A	19-May-2025	26-Sep-2025	6-Jun-2025			IN PROGRESS
	Repairs and Maintenance - Community assets	R	4,500,000		(currently at Tender Stage)	Mrs N. Basi		Tender	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				AWARDED
	Maintenance of Air Conditioners	R	500,000		30-May-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	9-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025	7-Jul-2025			IN PROGRESS
	Maintenance of Street lights	R	500,000		05-May-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	9-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025	7-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
		R	200,000		30-Jun-25	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel									
	Maintenance of Municipal Buildings								9-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A	19-May-2025	25-Jul-2025			As and when needed	As and when needed
	Repairs and Maintenance - Plant and Equipment Maintenance of Equipment (small plant and equipment)	R	250,000		when the service is required	Miss C Rowe		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			As and when needed	CONTRACT
	Repairs and Maintenance - Roads	R	6,500,000		30-May-25	Miss P Malinga& Mr SS Ndlovu		Panel	9-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A		25-Jul-2025	26-May-2025			IN PROGRESS
	Maintenance and calibration of weigh bridge	R	100,000		30-Jun-25	Miss L Ndelu		Quotations	7-Jul-2025	11-Jul-2025	31-Jul-2025	N/A	22-Aug-2025	4-Jul-2025			END-USER BUSY AMENDING THE SPECIFICATION
	Cleaning Services	R	100,000		when the service is required	Miss C Rowe		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services (Tree felling - Himeville low cost = 15, Und	R	200,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Quotations	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				NOT SUBMITTED
	Sewerage Services	R	150,000		when the service is required	Miss C Rowe		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Integrated Transport Plan	R	250,000		31-Jul-2025	Mr SV Chule		Panel	11-Aug-2025	N/A	22-Aug-2025	28-Aug-2025	26-Sep-2025				NOT DUE YET
	Roads and Stormwater Management Plan	R	250,000		31-Jul-2025	Mr SV Chule		Panel	11-Aug-2025	N/A	22-Aug-2025	28-Aug-2025	26-Sep-2025				NOT DUE YET
	Electrification Master Plan	R	250,000		30-Jun-2025	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	12-Aug-2025	N/A	22-Aug-2025	28-Aug-2025	22-Aug-2025	7-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
	Electrical	R	75,000		when the service is required	Mr S Ntshiza		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				PANEL IN PLACE
	Gardening Services (land scaping)(IRRIGATION SYSTEM)	R	100,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Panel	14-Jul-2025	N/A	N/A	28-Jul-2025	1-Aug-2025	21-Jul-2025			SUBMITTED
	Standard Rated (Cleaning material, Tissues ets)	R	267,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Panel	14-Jul-2025	N/A	N/A	28-Jul-2025	1-Aug-2025	7-Jul-2025			IN PROGRESS
		R	530,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Quotations									(END USER BUSY WITH SPECIFICATION)A CONTRACT FOR 3YEARS MUST BE REQUESTED BY END-USER
	Materials and Supplies (Wheelbarrows, tools etc, Handyman maintenance m								14-Jul-2025	25-Jul-2025	11-Aug-2025	18-Aug-2025	29-Aug-2025				
	Signage	R	70,000		31-Jul-25	Mr LP Blose		Quotations	11-Aug-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	26-Sep-2025				NOT DUE YET
	Uniform and Protective Clothing	R	1,200,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Panel	23-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A	2-Jun-2025	8-Aug-2025	7-Jul-2025			IN PROGRESS
	Hire Charges (Hire of plant for upkeeping of waste disposal sites.)	R	450,000		when the service is required	Miss L Ndelu		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			As and when needed	As and when needed
	uniform and Protective Clothing (EPWP)	R	100,000		30-May-25	Miss C Rowe		Panel	23-Jun-2025	N/A	N/A	2-Jun-2025	8-Aug-2025	7-Jul-2025			IN PROGRESS
	EPWP Training	R	123,000		30-May-25	Mr S Nzimande		Quotations	23-Jun-2025	16-May-2025	2-Jun-2025	N/A	8-Aug-2025				NOT SUBMITTED
	Air Pollution- waste disposal sites Audits	R	500,000		02-Jul-25	Miss L. Ndelu		Panel	14-Jul-2025	N/A	N/A	28-Jul-2025	1-Aug-2025	24-Apr-2025			SUBMITTED
	Ecological - Development of Climate Change Plan	R	300,000		31-Jul-25	Miss L. Ndelu		Panel	18-Aug-2025	N/A	N/A	2-Jun-2025	10-Oct-2025				PANEL IN PLACE
	Standard Rated - Purchase of Refuse Bags	R	462,000		when the service is required	Miss L. Ndelu		Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				PANEL IN PLACE
	DTPS																
	DTPS 02	R	300,000.00		30-May	Mrs Dawe		Panel	30-Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	30-Sep-25				NOT SUBMITTED
	DTPS 05	R	300,000.00		30-May	Mrs Dawe		Panel	30-Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	30-Sep-25				NOT SUBMITTED
	1x Food service assistant Training	R	50,000.00		18-Sep-25	Mrs Dawe		MoU Training Institute	28-Nov-25	13-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	26-Feb-26	09-Mar-26				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Customer Operative Training	R	50,000.00		31-Jul-25	Mrs Dawe		MoU Training Institute	05-Aug-25	13-Aug-25	30-Sep-25	30-Oct-25	06-Dec-25				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Professional Food Vendor Training	R	50,000.00		10-Aug-25	Mrs Dawe		MoU Training Institute	22-Aug-25	13-Aug-25	30-Sep-25	30-Oct-26	06-Dec-25				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Live Events (Stage Management) Training	R	50,000.00		31-Jul-25	Mrs Dawe		Quotations	09-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	30-Oct-25	29-Nov-25				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Plumbing Training	R	140,000.00		12-Aug-25	Mrs Dawe		MoU Training Institute	09-Sep-25	21-Aug-25	04-Mar-26	28-Mar-26	30-Jun-26				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Carpentry Training	R	140,000.00		12-Aug-25	Mrs Dawe		MoU Training Institute	26-Aug-25	30-Sep-25	29-Oct-25	08-Nov-25	22-Nov-25				PANEL IN PLACE
	1x Basic Weaving	R	140,000.00		04-Oct-25	Mrs Dawe		Quotations	04-Oct-25								PANEL IN PLACE
	Procurement of 2 Display screens and stand	R	100,000.00		02-Jul-25	Mrs Dawe		Quotations	23-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	N/A	12-Sep-25				NOT SUBMITTED
	Procurement of Furniture	R	340,000.00		09-Jul-25	Mrs Dawe		Quotations		21-Aug-25	01-Sep-25					Tourism furniture finalizing appointment	furniture for planning office still outstanding
	Local Business Exhibition Show	R	500,000.00		08-Jul-25	Mrs Dawe		Quotations	23-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	16-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	31-Oct-25				NOT SUBMITTED
	Material and Equipment Support to Emerging Enterprises: Coops, Crafters, & SMMEs.	R	1,151,594.70		20-Aug-25	Mrs Dawe		Tender: Combined according to Sector	25-Aug-25	29-Aug-25	22-Sep-25	29-Sep-25	30-Oct-25				NOT DUE
	CORPORATE SERVICES																
	Verification of Qualification	R	125,000.00	R	125,000.00	As and When	Mr Radebe	Ongoing			On Going	On Going	On Going	On Going	AS AND WHEN NEEDED		AS AND WHEN NEEDED
	Human Resources (Organisational Analysis)	R	220,000.00	R	220,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		30-Jun-25	31-Jul-25	N/A	29-Aug-25			NOT DUE YET
	Advertising (Staff Recruitment)	R	300,000.00	R	300,000.00	when there is a need	Mr Radebe	Ongoing	Quotation		On Going	On Going	On Going	On Going			CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Excel training	R	200,000.00	R	200,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25	11-Jul-25		RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Emotional Intelligence	R	100,000.00	R	100,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25	11-Jul-25		RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Performance Management Training	R	100,000.00	R	100,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25	11-Jul-25		RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Waste Management Training	R	90,000.00	R	90,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25	24-Jul-25		SUBMITTED
	EAP Committee Training	R	75,000.00	R	75,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25	24-Jul-25		SUBMITTED
	SCM Training	R	50,000.00	R	50,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Microsoft 365 Admin Training	R	30,000.00	R	30,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	SAMRAS Admin Training	R	20,000.00	R	20,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Deviation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Horticulture Training	R	15,000.00	R	15,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Regulations 21 Training	R	35,000.00	R	35,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			RFQ SUBMITTED FOR QUOTATIONS SENT
	Peace Officer	R	100,000.00	R	100,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		08-Aug-25	22-Aug-25	N/A	29-Sep-25			NOT DUE YET
	Staff Wellness - Programme 1	R	36,985.00	R	36,985.00	19-Sep-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		N/A	N/A	N/A	15-Nov-25			NOT DUE YET
	Staff Wellness- Programme 2	R	36,985.00	R	36,985.00	20-Mar-26	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		N/A	N/A	N/A	15-May-26			NOT DUE YET
	OHS	R	300,000.00	R	300,000.00	As and When	Mr Radebe	36 Months (ongoing)	Tender/ Quotation		On Going	On Going	On Going	N/A	17-Jul-25		SUBMITTED

	Medicals	R 175,837.00	R 175,837.00	As and When	Mr Radebe	36 Months (ongoing)	Tender/ Quotation		On Going	On Going	On Going	N/A		PANEL IN PLACE
	Occupational Health and Safety Committee (Personal Protective Clothing)	R 50,000.00	R 50,000.00	31-Jul-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		31-Jul-25	29-Aug-25	N/A	30-Sep-25		NOT DUE YET
	Procurement of Plant and Equipment (OHS Fire Equipment-FIRE EXTIGUISHER)	R 120,000.00	R 120,000.00	30-Jun-25	Mr Radebe	Once off	Quotation		31-Jul-25	29-Aug-25	N/A	30-Sep-25	15-Jul-25	SUBMITTED
	Procurement of Furniture and Equipment	R 250,000.00	R 250,000.00	30-Jun-25	Mr S Ngcobo	Once off	Quotation		31-Jul-25	29-Aug-25	N/A	30-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	Standard Rated (Cleaning material & Printing and Stationery)	R 739,105.00	R 739,105.00	As and when	Mr S Ngcobo	36 Months (ongoing)	Tender		On Going	On Going	On Going	On Going	AS AND WHEN NEEDED	PANEL IN PLACE
	Uniform and Protective Clothing	R 163,610.00	R 163,610.00	30-Jun-25	Mr S Ngcobo	Once off	Quotations		31-Jul-25	N/A	N/A	28-Nov-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	Installation of Security Cameras	R 100,000.00	R 100,000.00	30-Jun-25	Mr S Ngcobo	Once off	Quotations		31-Jul-25	N/A	N/A	30-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	Security	R 19,104,334.00	R 19,104,334.00	29-Aug-25	Mr S Ngcobo	contract in place	new contract	01-Sep-25	05-Sep-25	13-Sep-25	20-Sep-25	28-Nov-25		NOT DUE YET
	Computer software Microsoft 365	R 427,558.50	R 427,558.50	2025/11/28 (Contract in place)	Mr D.B. Gumede	(3 years) Ongoing	Tender		contract in place	contract in place	contract in place	contract in place		CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Computer software ADOBE Reader	R 256,598.98	R 256,598.98	2025/11/28 (Contract in place until Aug 2026)	Mr D.B. Gumede	(3 years) Ongoing	Tender		30-Jan-26	27-Feb-26	30-Mar-26	30-Jun-26		CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Offsite Backups and Disaster Recovery	R 420,000.00	R 420,000.00	contract in place	Mr D.B. Gumede	(3 years) Ongoing	Tender		contract in place	contract in place	contract in place	contract in place		CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Fiber Connection (WIFI AP, Switches, Routers and Network cables) new sites	R 650,000.00	R 650,000.00	30-Mar-25	Mr D.B. Gumede	Once off	Tender		re-advertisement	30-Apr-25	30-May-25	30-Jun-25	AWARDED	CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Anti- Virus	R 160,000.00	R 160,000.00	31-Aug-25	Mr D.B. Gumede	contract in place till Jan 2026	contract in place till Jan 2026		re-advertisement	contract in place till March 2025	contract in place till March 2026	contract in place till March 2027		CONTRACT IN PLACE
	Specilaised Computer (Email, Website & Consulting)	R 1,250,000.00	R 1,250,000.00	contract in place till March 2025	Mr D.B. Gumede	(3 Year) On going	Tender		re-advertisement	contract in place till March 2025	contract in place till March 2026	contract in place till March 2027	AWARDED	CONTRACT IN PLACE
	ICT Master Plan & Review ICT Processes Incl Municipal Corporate Governance ICT Policy (Information Services)	R 460,000.00	R 460,000.00	Submitted	Mr D.B. Gumede	Once Off	Tender				At Evaluation Stage			AWARDED
	Cyber Security Readiness & Conduct Awareness	R500000	R 500,000.00	Submitted	Mr D.B. Gumede	Once Off	Tender				At Evaluation Stage			AWARDED
	Internet Provision	R900000	R900 000	31/08/2025	Mr D.B. Gumede	3 Year on going	Tender		30-Jul-25	30-Aug-25	30-Sep-25	30-Nov		NO DUE YET
OFFICE OF THE MM														
OMM: 1	IDP/Budget Roadshows	R 874,456.00	R 800,000.00	Jul-25	Nqobile N Vakalisa		Once off	01-Aug-25	NA	NA	NA	07-Sep-25		NOT DUE
OMM: 7	Training Programme for Ward Committees	R 250,000.00	R 200,000.00	31-Jul-25	Nqobile N Vakalisa		Panel	01-Jul-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	15-Sep-25		NOT DUE
OMM: 8	Media Coordinator	R 1,000,000.00	R 900,000.00	As and When needed	Nqobile N Vakalisa		3 year contract	ongoing	NA	NA	NA	NA		CONTRACTT IN PLACE
OMM 1	Mayor's Achievements & Awards	R 350,000.00	R 300,000.00	30-May-25	Nqobile N Vakalisa		once off	01-Aug-25	NA	15-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	07-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
OMM : 7	Ward Committees Awards	R 50,000.00	R 50,000.00	30-May-25	Nqobile N Vakalisa		once off	01-Aug-25	NA	15-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	07-Sep-25		NOT SUBMITTED
	IA services (Reviewb of AFS for interim and final)	R 600,000.00	R 250,000.00	SCM process started previous FY	N Mtintso		Panel	01-Jul-25	N/A	SCM process started previous FY	SCM process started previous FY	30-Jun-25	SCM process started previous FY	AWARDED
	IA Services (Interim Financials)		R 150,000.00	02-Feb-26	N Mtintso		Panel	02-Feb-26	N/A	23-Feb-26	13/03/2026	27-Mar-26		NOT DUE
	Computer	R 40,000.00	R 35,000.00	02-Mar-26	N Mtintso		once off	02-Mar-26	09-Mar-26	02-Apr-26	23-Apr-26	30-Apr-26		NOT DUE

PREPARED BY:
LONDIWE MHLAMVU
SUPPLY CHAIN DEMAND OFFICE

APPROVED BY:
MISS N HOLUWE
SCM MANAGER

SOFT PROJECTS CONTRACT MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT 31 JULY 2025

NAME OF BIDDER	PROJECT/SERVICE	DEPARTMENT	CONTRACT VALUE	PAYMENTS	START DATE	INITIAL END DATE	NEW END DATE	SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE	COMMENTS
MC NTSHALINTSHALI ATTORNEYS	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	R 1 351 194,16	01/10/2019	30/09/2022	31/03/2026	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will ends 31/03/2026
MATTHEW FRANCIS INC	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	R 1 399 124,96	01/10/2019	30/09/2022	31/03/2026	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will ends 31/03/2026
LUTHULI SITHOLE INCORPORATION	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	R 115 801,87	01/10/2019	30/09/2022	31/03/2026	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will ends 31/03/2026
BPG MASS APPRAISALS	GENERAL VALUATION AND PREPARATION OF VALUATION ROLL FOR IMPLEMENTATION 1 JULY 2022	BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	R 18 025,95	R 1 566 905,51	26/05/2021	30/06/2027		GOOD	
SINOHYDRO CONSULTANTS (PTY) LTD	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS TO RENDER PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR DR NDZ MUNICIPALITY	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE	R 3 149 453,06	21/09/2021	20/09/2024	21/09/2025	GOOD	Contract has been extended for a period of 6 months to finalise the ongoing project review of integrated waste management plan from 21 /03/2025 to 21/09/2025
POWERVISION	HOSTING OF EMAILS AND WEBSITE	CORP	R 564 355,05	R 561 933,23	01/04/2022	31/03/2025	31/08/2025	GOOD	Extended on month to month basis not exceeding 12 months-The new contract MANTIK will commence services on the 1/09/2025
CAB HOLDINGS	PROVISION OF PRINTING AND POSTING STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	BTO	IT BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R18,67	R 1 241 898,54	01/08/2022	31/07/2025	31/10/2025	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 3 months from 01/08/2025 to 31/10/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalized.
NOZULU FUNERAL MANAGEMNT	PANEL OF FUNERAL PARLOURS	MM	IT IS BASE ON THE APROVED RATE OF R2 950,00	R 68 500,00	26/07/2022	26/07/2025	28/11/2025	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 4 months from 28/07/2025 to 28/11/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalized.
AMANDABA FUNERAL SERVICES	PANEL OF FUNERAL PARLOURS	MM	IT IS BASE ON THE APROVED RATE OF R16 200,00	R 408 600,00	26/07/2022	25/07/2025	28/11/2025	GOOD	Contract has been extended for 4 months from 28/07/2025 to 28/11/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalized.
KONICA MINOLTA SOUTH AFRICA	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PRINTING/PHOTOCOPYING MACHINES	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 1 029 142,44	R 829 031,41	15/09/2022	14/09/2025		GOOD	
TOTAL COMPUTER SERVICE (PTY) LTD	INSTALLATION, SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CONTRAVENTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	COMM	R 58 765,00	R 58 763,90	01/09/2022	31/08/2025		GOOD	
TRADEWIND MAINTANANCE(PTY) LTD	SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	It is based on the following rates: year one R5 175, year two R5 750 and year three R6 325	R 437 000,00	03/10/2022	03/10/2025		GOOD	
EARLYWORKS 266 T/A NASHUA	PROVISION OF TELEPHONES	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 1 384 888,21	R 1 231 011,84	01/12/2022	30/11/2025		GOOD	
ABENKANYEZI CONSTRUCTION AND KITCHEN CC	PROVISION OF DRIVERS LICENCE TRAINING FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMM	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R35 700 INCLUDING DIFFERENT LICENCE CODES	R 456 062,86	01/03/2023	28/02/2026		GOOD	
SPARKS AND ELLIS (PTY)LTD	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER TRAFFIC, POUND, FIRE FIGHTERS, DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT UNIFORM FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMM	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE R249 089.01	R 567 133,22	01/02/2023	31/01/2026		GOOD	
AUMSOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	SUPPLY INSTALLATION OF ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE FOR 200 USERS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 302 735,18	R 302 735,18	10/02/2023	09/02/2026		GOOD	
NTSHENGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GIFT VOUCHERS FOR BACK TO SCHOOL UNIFORM FOR PERIOD OF YEAR CONTRACT	COMM	It is based on the approved rate for R550 each voucher	R 306 066,95	23/01/2023	23/01/2026		POOR	The company has been served with notice of poor performance. The service provider corrected what was raised
MOBILE TELEPHONE NETWORK	PROVISION OF INTERNET SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 2 412 191,90	R 1 333 654,90	16/02/2023	15/02/2026		GOOD	
PETAL OFFICE TRADING	PROVISION OF VEHICLE BRANDING	BTO	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R39 500,00 FOR DIFFERENT VEHICLES	R 710 872,50	01/03/2023	28/02/2026		GOOD	
KHULANGWANE TRADING PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWBS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 616,92 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R 835 020,81	15 /03/2023	15/03/2026		GOOD	
NATHISWELILE PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWBS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R49 989,50 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R 207 545,00	15 /03/2023	15/03/2026		GOOD	
NOMZAMEMIHLE TRADING (PTY)LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWBS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R44 503,64 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R -	15/03/2023	15/03/2026		GOOD	
KWAKHAZIMULA PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWBS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R50 243 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R 1 314 305,10	15/03/2023	15/03/2026		POOR	The company has been served with notice of poor performance. The service provider corrected what was raised

NAME OF BIDDER	PROJECT/SERVICE	DEPARTMENT	CONTRACT VALUE	PAYMENTS	START DATE	INITIAL END DATE	NEW END DATE	SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE	COMMENTS
BSK HEALTH SERVICE PTY LTD	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 39 576,00	02/05/2023	30/04/2026		GOOD	
DR L G NEMUKONGWE INCORPORATED	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 21 769,50	02/05/2023	30/04/2026		GOOD	
DR MTIMKHULU EZM INC	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 24 457,00	02/05/2023	30/04/2026		GOOD	
NNY TRADING	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 93 315,60	02/05/2023	30/04/2026		GOOD	
UNDERBERG FOREST AND GARDEN	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE OF SMALL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R3 392,50 INCLUDING ALL DIFFERANT ITEMS	R 380 444,18	25/05/2023	25/05/2026		GOOD	
LUVOLABASHA PTY LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 025 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	R -	19/06/2023	18/06/2026		N/A	
CHAMPION CIVILS	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 009,60 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	R 322 000,00	19/06/2023	18/06/2026		GOOD	
SHEMUNTU AND SON'S (PTY) LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R939,15 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	R 287 845,00	19/06/2023	18/06/2026		GOOD	
NTSHENGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R -	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		N/A	
AMANCWABANE TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R -	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		N/A	
ONKAMALANGA TRADING	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 421 670,00	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 740 704,15	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
CLEAN SPOT SOLUTIONS	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 107 355,69	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
NTSHENGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R -	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
SHEMUNTU AND SON'S (PTY) LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 137 578,64	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDED	R 541 588,66	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
TYCOON HOLDINGS TOWING AND RECOVERY	PANEL OF TOWING SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R4000 FOR SKILLED PERSONNEL AND R1000 TRUCK	R -	01/07/2023	30/06/2026		GOOD	
MINTAMBO FINANCIAL CONSULTING	PANEL OF FIVE INTERNAL AUDIT (IA) SERVICES PROVIDERS	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED	R 273 840,00	14/07/2023	14/07/2026		GOOD	
NATED SYSTEM (PTY) LTD	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EDRMS)	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 980 260,00	R 659 410,00	18/08/2023	17/08/2026		GOOD	
BLUECLOUD IT SOLUTIONS	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ADOBE ACROBAT BC PRO VOLUME LICENCE	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 1 143 527,98	R 790 940,26	25/08/2023	25/08/2026		GOOD	
ENVIROSERVE WASTE MANAGEMENT (PTY)LTD	REMOVAL OF WASTE FROM HIMEVILLE TRANSFER STATION	PWBS	IT IS BASE ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R37 504,62 FOR RENTAL AND TRANSPORTATION	R 6 132 911,60	16/10/2023	16/10/2026		GOOD	
AQUA TRANSPORT & PLANT HIRE	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE HONEY SUCKING AND HIGH WATER PRESSURE JETTING SERVICES	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED REATE OF R22 300 FOR HONEY SUCKING AND JETTING CLEANING	R -	17/10/2023	17/10/2026		N/A	
SHEMUNTU AND SONS	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE HONEY SUCKING AND HIGH WATER PRESSURE JETTING SERVICES	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED REATE OF R11 879,50 FOR HONEY SUCKING AND JETTING CLEANING	R 1 055 978,50	17/10/2023	17/10/2026		GOOD	
EKENE INVESTMENTS CC	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE HONEY SUCKING AND HIGH WATER PRESSURE JETTING SERVICES	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED REATE OF R34 629 FOR HONEY SUCKING AND JETTING CLEANING	R -	17/10/2023	17/10/2026		N/A	
MHLONGO TRANSCOIN SECURITY	PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AND VIP PROTECTION FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 62 603 590,03	R 34 158 726,77	03/01/2024	03/01/2027		GOOD	Variation Order of R1 449 000 was made for VIP Projection for Council M Dlamini, There's onother Variation order of R3 768 325,03 for Chief whip and semi-auto Rifle
LANREC (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R211 000,00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
ZWEZWE CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECTS	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R148 160,00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	

NAME OF BIDDER	PROJECT/SERVICE	DEPARTMENT	CONTRACT VALUE	PAYMENTS	START DATE	INITIAL END DATE	NEW END DATE	SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE	COMMENTS
AMANZI AHLOBILE TRADING 73	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R357 420.00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
SAWUTI TRADING AND PROJECT (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R158 000.00	R 243 993.75	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		GOOD	
MHLABANE TRADING (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R200 000.00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
MAZITHULELE 95 CONSTRUCTION	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R164 954.74	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
NDU B TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R192 280.00	R 292 399.02	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		GOOD	
BUHLEBEZWE TRADING (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R173 085.00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
TYCOON HOLDINGS TOWING AND RECOVERY	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R160 000.00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
KELONATHI PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R223 740.00	R -	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R167 106.50	R 424 784.42	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		GOOD	
KEMBAL TRADING (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R330 330.00	R 158 751.00	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		N/A	
FANO 2016	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R173 434.00	R 158 751.00	22/01/2024	22/01/2027		GOOD	
MANTK IT SOLUTION (PTY) LTD	DSUPPLY, IMPLEMENT, CONFIGURE AND SUPPORT ICT SERVICES MANAGEMENT/ HELPDESK SYSTEM	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 567 213.35	R 462 926.75	01/04/2024	31/03/2027		GOOD	
MANTK IT SOLUTION (PTY) LTD	PROVISION OD ICT OFF-SITE BACKUP AND DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES (BUSINESS CONTINUITY) AND SUPPORT	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 1 837 252.08	R 705 293.28	01/04/2024	31/03/2027		GOOD	
SOMBIZI HOLDINGS	PROVISION OF ADVERTISING SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R7 615.13 INCLUDING ALL DIFFERENT ADVERTISEMENTS	R 719 091.04	01/07/2024	30/06/2027		GOOD	
ONKAMALANGA TRADING	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PRINTER CARTRIDGES	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R14 920 INCLUDING ALL TYPES OF CARTRIDGE		01/07/2024	30/06/2027		N/A	
NDLELEZINHLE TRADING	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SCIENCE KITS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R50 000 PER KIT	R 400 000.00	03/06/2024	03/06/2027		GOOD	
SAWUTI TRADING AND PROJECT (PTY) LTD	PROVISION OF NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACTS	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 6 000.00	R 4 000.00	01/07/2024	30/06/2027		N/A	
AUMSOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION FOR 120 USERS IN MICROSOFT 365 VOLUME LICENCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 427 558.50	R 427 558.50	16/09/2024	15/09/2027		N/A	
CLEARRESULT 77 PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR A VERIFICATION OF INDIGENTS LISTING 2300 FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	BUDGET & TREASURY	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE PER ACCOUN TR109.25	R 124 545.00	02/09/2024	02/09/2027		N/A	
YAYOH TRADING	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE SERVICES OF MEDIA CO-ORDINATION AND PRINTING OF THE MUNICIPAL NEWSLETTER FOR 3 YEARS	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE	R 1 035 690.00	28/10/2024	28/10/2027		GOOD	
NDLELEZINHLE TRADING	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANIMAL FEED AND MEDICATION FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATE	R 247 970.00	11/11/2024	10/11/2027		GOOD	
SL DEBT RECOVERY SA PTY LTD	PANEL OF DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	BUDGET & TREASURY	IT IS BASED ON AN APPROVED RATE OF 12%	R 3 316.61	01/02/2025	31/01/2028		GOOD	
MHRB TRADING AND PROJECTS PTY LTD	PANEL OF DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	BUDGET & TREASURY	IT IS BASED ON AN APPROVED RATE OF 12%	R 26 835.89	01/02/2025	31/01/2028		GOOD	
MATHUTHA TRADING	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTANANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	24/02/2025	24/02/2028		N/A	
ONKAMALANGA TRADING	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTANANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	24/02/2025	24/02/2028		N/A	
LANREC (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTANANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	24/02/2028	24/02/2028		N/A	
KUHEMCEBO ENGINEERS PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R 288 963.13	28/02/2025	28/02/2028		N/A	

NAME OF BIDDER	PROJECT/SERVICE	DEPARTMENT	CONTRACT VALUE	PAYMENTS	START DATE	INITIAL END DATE	NEW END DATE	SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE	COMMENTS
ACCRA GROUP	PANEL OF TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS TO PROVIDE TOWN PLANNING SERVICES TO THE DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	DTPS	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	26/02/2025	24/02/2028		N/A	
ML INDUSTRIES	PANEL OF TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS TO PROVIDE TOWN PLANNING SERVICES TO THE DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	DTPS	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R 82 500,00	26/02/2025	24/02/2028		GOOD	
BAITHAUP EXECUTIVE	PANEL FOR PROVISION OF TRAVEL AGENT SERVICES FOR PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES	R 2 080 447,22	13/03/2025	12/02/2028		GOOD	
SINOHYDRO CONSULTANTS PTY LTD	PANEL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST TO DEVELOP ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES FOR DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	PWBS	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	16/04/2025	15/04/2026		N/A	
INGWEKAZI SS PTY LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
UNESU TRADING ENTERPRISE PTY LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
SAWUTI TRADING AND PROJECT (PTY) LTD	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
MATHUTHA TRADING AND ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
AMAPHEMBA TRADING AND ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
THE ZEEN BREEZE (PTY) LTD CNXL	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
NDU B TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISTSTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	COMMUNITY& SOCIAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R -	07/05/2025	06/05/2028		N/A	
SOMBIZI HOLDINGS	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	R -	26/05/2025	25/05/2027		N/A	
MAKHOKHA SUPPLIERS PTY LTD	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	R -	26/05/2025	25/05/2027		N/A	
BANTUBANYE SKILLS	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	R -	26/05/2025	25/05/2027		N/A	
ZAMSIABA DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	R 165 000,00	26/05/2025	25/05/2027		N/A	
QUALFAN TRAINING AND PROJECTS	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	R -	26/05/2025	25/05/2027		N/A	
BLUE CYCLE TRADING	SERVICE PROVIDER TO DEVELOP A 5 YEAR INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY MASTER PLAN	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 431 250,00		16/05/2025	31/08/2025		N/A	
BLUE CYCLE TRADING	SERVICE PROVIDER TO DO CYBER SECURITY ASSESSMENT AND CONDUCT AWARENESS	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 442 750,00		16/05/2025	31/07/2025	31/08/2025	N/A	
BG MAZONGOLO CONSTRUCTION CC	RENOVATION OF 7X COMMUNITY ASSETS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	R 4 391 245,18	R 181 464,25	02/06/2025	02/09/2025		GOOD	
KUHLEMCEBO ENGINEERS PTY LTD	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		21/05/2025	21/05/2028		N/A	
IGODA PROJECTS (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R 3 640 118,66	21/05/2025	21/05/2028		GOOD	
HAMSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		21/05/2025	21/05/2028		N/A	
THOKOMELA ENGINEERING	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		21/05/2025	21/05/2028		N/A	
SPLENDA NKONYENI ELECTRICAL JV	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	R 855 819,75	21/05/2025	21/05/2028		GOOD	
MANTK IT SOLUTIONS	PROVISION OF HOSTING EMAILS, WEBSITE, SECURITY AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/09/2025	30/08/2028		N/A	WAITING FOR THE CURRENT SERVICES PROVIDER TO HANDOVER THE PROJECT TO NEW SERVICE PROVIDER, NEW SERVICES PROVIDER SIGNED SLA
KC AND SC SON TRADING ENTERPRISE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	
NJAJA (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	
AUMSOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	

NAME OF BIDDER	PROJECT/SERVICE	DEPARTMENT	CONTRACT VALUE	PAYMENTS	START DATE	INITIAL END DATE	NEW END DATE	SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE	COMMENTS
NDLELEZINHLE TRADING	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL MATERIAL TO DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		11/06/2025	10/06/2026		N/A	
MHLANGA INC ATTORNEYS	PANEL OF ATTORNEYS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		29/07/2025	28/07/2028		N/A	
APEXAS CONSULTING AGENCY	SERVICE PROVIDER TO VERIFY QUALIFICATIONS AND CONDUCT BACKGROUND SCREENINGS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	CORPORATE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE					N/A	Waiting for inception meeting
NJAJA (PTY) LTD	SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY NETWORK PLAN, DESIGN, INSTALLATION & CONFIGURATION OF NETWORK SERVICES IN BULWER DISASTER CENTRE, CREIGHTON REGISTRY AND MAIN OFFICE	CORPORATE SERVICES	R 470 177,50	R 198 007,00	24/06/2025	23/09/2025		N/A	
PUFF EMERGENCY SERVICES (PTY) LTD	RENOVATION OF 2X MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	R 977 218,25		30/06/2025	30/09/2025		N/A	
KEMBAL TRADING (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	
DOUBLE OPTION INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	
KHOLWANI ELECTRICAL JV IZWELONKE ELECTRICALS	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE		01/07/2025	30/06/2028		N/A	

[illegible]

CONTRACT REGISTER AS AT 31/03/2026 OR NASHAJA DAMU ZUMALU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY																					
CONTRACT NUMBER	BID/QUOTATION NUMBER	ORDER NO.	CONTRACT TYPE	APPOINTED BIDDER	CENTRAL SUPPLIER (ASAP) REGISTRATION NO.	ENTITY TYPE	MUNICIPALITY VOTER/DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SERVICES/PROJECTS	CATEGORY	CONTRACT VALUE AS PER CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT PAID	BALANCE OF CONTRACT VALUE	PERCENTAGE ESCALATION	CONTRACT START DATE	CONTRACT END DATE	CONTRACT DURATION IN MONTHS	CONTRACT STATUS	CONTRACT EXTENSION PERIOD IN MONTHS	CONTRACT EXTENSION VALUE	COMMENTS	
221	8/1/24/220	BTO-084/18/19	0	APPOINTMENT LETTER	MC INTSHAINTSHALI ATTORNEYS	MAAA0640612	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	LEGAL SERVICES	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	1,351,194.16	R -	0	01/10/2019	31/03/2026	36	EXTENDED	12 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will end 31/03/2026
222	8/1/24/221	BTO-084/18/19	0	APPOINTMENT LETTER	MATTHEW FRANCIS INC	MAAA0158432	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	LEGAL SERVICES	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	1,999,124.96	R -	0	01/10/2019	31/03/2026	36	EXTENDED	12 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will end 31/03/2026
223	8/1/24/222	BTO-084/18/19	0	APPOINTMENT LETTER	LUTHULI SITHOLE INCORPORATION	MAAA0150773	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY	PROVISION FOR PANEL OF ATTORNEYS	LEGAL SERVICES	BASED ON APPROVED RATE OF R1200	115,801.87	R -	0	01/10/2019	31/03/2026	36	EXTENDED	12 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for 12 months while the municipality is in a process of appointing new panel the contract will end 31/03/2026
307	8/1/24/206	BTO-8042/20/21	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BPG MASS APPRAISALS	MAAA005859	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY	GENERAL VALUATION AND PREPARATION OF VALUATION ROLL FOR IMPLEMENTATION 1 JULY 2022	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	R 1,802,959.00	1,566,905.51	R 236,053.49	-	26/05/2021	30/06/2027	73	EXTENDED	0	R -	
332	8/1/24/231	PWB5-8015/20/21	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SINOHYDO CONSULTANTS (PTY) LTD	MAAA0219571	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS TO RENDER PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR DRINDZ MUNICIPALITY	CONSULTING FEES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE	9,269,087.56	R -	-	21/08/2021	21/09/2025	36	EXTENDED	6	R -	The contract has been extended for a period of 6 months to finalise ongoing projects and review of Integrated waste management plan from 21/08/2025 to 21/09/2025
336	8/1/24/237	PWB5-8002/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TPA CONSULTING CC	MAAA0304105	CLOSE CORPORATION INSTITUTION	TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	PANEL OF 5 SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	CONSULTING FEES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF 11% FOR THE WHOLE PERIOD	2,983,414.44	R -	-	12/10/2021	11/12/2025	36	EXTENDED	13 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for a period of 13 months to finalise the projects that were started before the contract ends
336	8/1/24/238	PWB5-8002/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	FMA ENGINEERS PTY LTD	MAAA0132262	CLOSE CORPORATION INSTITUTION	TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	CONSULTING FEES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF 10% FOR THE WHOLE PERIOD	9,421,320.16	R -	-	12/10/2021	11/12/2025	36	EXTENDED	13 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for a period of 13 months to finalise the projects that were started before the contract ends
340	8/1/24/230	PWB5-8002/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MASAKHEKULUNGE PROJECT MANAGERS AND CONSULTANTS	MAAA0136330	CLOSE CORPORATION INSTITUTION	TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	CONSULTING FEES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF 12% FOR THE WHOLE PERIOD	3,732,660.91	R -	-	12/10/2021	11/12/2025	36	EXTENDED	13 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for a period of 13 months to finalise the projects that were started before the contract ends
341	8/1/24/240	PWB5-8002/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SHARDESH SEWAL AND ASSOCIATES CC	MAAA0391744	CLOSE CORPORATION INSTITUTION	TECHNICAL & INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	PANEL OF 5 SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	CONSULTING FEES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF 6.5% FOR THE WHOLE PERIOD		R -	-	12/10/2021	11/12/2025	36	EXTENDED	13 MONTHS	R -	Contract has been extended for a period of 13 months to finalise the projects that were started before the contract ends
359	8/1/24/258	CORP-8044/20/21		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	POWERVISION TECHNOLOGY	MAAA0363335	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	HOSTING OF EMAILS AND WEBSITE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	R 564,355.05	561,933.23	R 2,421.82	-	01/04/2022	31/03/2025	36	EXTENDED	MONTH TO MONTH NOT EXCEEDING 12 MONTHS	R -	Variation Order is for the additional work for SSL certificates. The contract has been extended on month to month basis, the contract will expire on the 31/03/2025, the new contract will start on the 1/04/2025
374	8/1/24/273	BTO-8022/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	CAB HOLDINGS	MAAA0013496	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY	PROVISION OF PRINT AND POSTING STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R18.87	1,241,898.54	R -	-	01/06/2022	31/10/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	Contract has been extended for 3 months from 01/06/2025 to 31/10/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalised.
375	8/1/24/314	MM-8036/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MOZULU FUNERAL MANAGEMENT	MAAA0806861	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	PANEL OF FUNERAL PARLOURS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 950.00	68,500.00	R -	-	24/07/2022	28/12/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	Contract has been extended for 4 months from 28/12/2025 to 28/12/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalised.
376	8/1/24/373	MM-8035/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AMANDABA FUNERAL SERVICES	MAAA0197501	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	PANEL OF FUNERAL PARLOURS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 950.00	408,600.00	R -	-	28/07/2022	28/11/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	Contract has been extended for 4 months from 28/07/2025 to 28/11/2025 while waiting for new procurement process to be finalised.
378	8/1/24/237	CORP-8065/20/21		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KONICA MINOLTA SOUTH AFRICA	MAAA007692	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PRINTING/PHOTOCOPIING MACHINES	OTHER	R 1,029,142.44	829,031.41	R 200,111.03	-	01/11/2022	30/11/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	R
379	8/1/24/378	COMM-8049/21/22		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TOTAL COMPUTER SERVICE (PTY) LTD	MAAA0826539	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CONTRAVENTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	OTHER	R 58,705.00	58,763.90	R 1.10	-	01/09/2022	31/08/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	R
386	8/1/24/385	COMM-8011/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TRADEWIND MAINTENANCE	MAAA0187946	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	It is based on the following rates: year one R5 175, year two R5 750 and year three R5 925	437,000.00	R -	-	03/10/2022	03/10/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	R
388	8/1/24/288	CORP-8045/21/22		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	EARLYWORK 266 T/A NASHJA	MAAA0011277	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVISION OF TELEPHONES FOR A PERIOD OF 8 YEARS	MUNICIPAL SERVICES	R 1,364,888.21	1,231,011.84	R 153,876.37	-	01/12/2022	30/11/2025	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	Variation order of 8622.50 was made to extend the scope work for NASHJA to relocate phones at the Tourism offices to their new offices
404	8/1/24/401	COMM-8015/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ABENKANYEZI CONSTRUCTION AND KITCHEN CC	MAAA0052202	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PROVISION OF DRIVERS LICENCE TRAINING FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R35 700 INCLUDING DIFFERENT LICENCE CODES	456,062.88	R -	0	01/03/2023	28/02/2026	36	EXTENDED	R -	R -	R
405	8/1/24/602	COMM-8025/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NOMZAMEMILE TRADING (PTY) LTD	MAAA0426025	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER TRAFFIC, POUND, FIRE FIGHTERS, DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT UNIFORM FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED FOLLOWING RATE YEAR 1 R82366.96, YEAR 2 IT'S 7.1% AND YEAR 3 IT'S 7.6%		R -	0	01/02/2023	31/01/2026	36	EXTENDED	R -	R -	R
406	8/1/24/603	COMM-8020/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SPARKS AND ELLIS (PTY) LTD	MAAA0029543	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF 3 SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER TRAFFIC, POUND, FIRE FIGHTERS, DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT UNIFORM FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE R249 089.01	587,133.22	R -	0	01/02/2023	31/01/2026	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	0
407	8/1/24/604	CORP-8048/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AUMSOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	MAAA064545	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	SUPPLY INSTALLATION OF ANTIWIRUS SOFTWARE FOR 200 USERS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	R 302,735.18	302,735.18	R -	R -	10/02/2023	09/02/2026	36	EXTENDED	R -	R -	
412	8/1/24/608	COMM-8050/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NTSHENGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAAA0823453	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY SERVICES	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BIRT VOUCHERS FOR BACK TO SCHOOL UNIFORM FOR PERIOD OF YEAR CONTRACT	OTHER	It is based on the approved rate for R50 each voucher	306,666.95	R -	0	23/01/2023	23/01/2026	36	EXTENDED	3	R -	Contract has been extended for a period of 3 months due to delays in commencing the projects because of SOD turning that delayed to take place. Notice of breach of contract and poor performance was sent to service provider
415	8/1/24/411	PWB5-8031/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MAJIKI CONSTRUCTION	MAAA0411357	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	It is based on the approved rate of R97 800.36 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R -	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	18	EXTENDED	0	R -	0
416	8/1/24/512	PWB5-8031/22/23		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MIDMAR PLANT HIRE CC	MAAA0000611	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 88 285.50 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R -	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	EXTENDED	0	R -	0

CONTRACT NUMBER	BID QUOTATION NUMBER	ORDER NO.	CONTRACT TYPE	APPOINTED BIDDER	CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE REGISTRATION NO.	PARTY TYPE	MUNICIPALITY ADDRESS/DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SERVICES/PROJECTS	CATEGORY	CONTRACT VALUE AS PER CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT PAID	BALANCE OF CONTRACT VALUE	PRELIMINARY ESTIMATION	CONTRACT START DATE	CONTRACT END DATE	CONTRACT DURATION IN MONTHS	CONTRACT STATUS	CONTRACT EXTENSION PERIOD IN MONTHS	CONTRACT EXTENSION VALUE	REMARKS	
417	8/1/24/613	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	EKENE INVESTMENTS CC	MAAA0012316	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 103 801,30 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R 351601	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
418	8/1/24/614	PWB-831/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MBOVA CONSTRUCTION	MAAA0128413	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 95 243,00 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	1,960,699.40	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
419	8/1/24/615	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AQUA TRANSPORT & PLANT HIRE PTY LTD	MAAA0000492	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 126 894,45 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	972,205.21	R 372,205.21	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
420	8/1/24/615	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	UKWAZI HOME DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	MAAA0324299	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 49 616,75 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	4,388,470.00	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
421	8/1/24/617	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	CONAN CONSTRUCTION CC	MAAA0107591	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 100 689,10 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	18,010,788.25	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
422	8/1/24/618	PWB-831/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NSIQA TRADING	MAAA0176045	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 65 681,50 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	1,680,641.06	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
423	8/1/24/619	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MAGUBANE PLANT AND CONTRACTORS CC	MAAA0013345	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 100 689,10 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	8,096,924.75	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
424	8/1/24/620	PWB-8031/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MPILIBANZI PROJECTS PTY LTD	MAAA045655	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR HIRE OF CONSTRUCTION PLANT TO SERVICE THE MUNICIPALITY	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R 113 721,00 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R -	R -	0	13/02/2023	12/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
427	8/1/24/622	CORP-8046/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MOBILE TELEPHONE NETWORK	MAAA0034729	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVISION OF INTERNET SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	R 2,412,191.90	1,333,854.90	1,078,337.00	0	16/02/2023	15/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R 312,736,50	VO of R312 736,50 was made to accommodate new buildings that were built after the tender was advertised.
429	8/1/24/624	ITO-8014/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	PETAL OFFICE TRADING	MAAA1114783	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	PROVISION OF VEHICLE BRANDING	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R39 500,00 FOR DIFFERENT VEHICLES	710,872.50	R -	0	01/03/2023	28/02/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	0
433	8/1/24/626	PWB-8033/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KHULANGWANE TRADING PTY LTD	MAAA0323351	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWB'S PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R5 616,92 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	835,020.81	R -	0	15/03/2023	15/03/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
432	8/1/24/627	PWB-8033/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NATHISWELE PTY LTD	MAAA0738814	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWB'S PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R49 989,50 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	207,545.00	R -	0	15/03/2023	15/03/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
433	8/1/24/628	PWB-8033/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NOMZAMENIHLI TRADING (PTY) LTD	MAAA0426025	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWB'S PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R44 503,64 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	-	R -	0	15/03/2023	15/03/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
434	8/1/24/629	PWB-8033/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KWACHAZIMULA PTY LTD	MAAA1161721	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PWB'S PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R50 343 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	1,314,305.10	R -	0	15/03/2023	15/03/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	The service provide have been served with notice of poor performance.
436	8/1/24/631	CORP-8045/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BSK HEALTH SERVICE PTY LTD	MAAA1145955	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED	96,576.00	R -	0	01/05/2023	30/04/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
435	8/1/24/632	CORP-8045/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	DR LG NEMUKONGWE INCORPORATED	MAAA0170039	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED	21,769.50	R 21,769.50	0	01/05/2023	30/04/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
436	8/1/24/633	CORP-8045/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	DR MTIMKHULU EZIM INC	MAAA1028425	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED	26,457.00	R -	0	01/05/2023	30/04/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
437	8/1/24/634	CORP-8045/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NINY TRADING	MAAA0175890	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED	93,315.50	R -	0	01/05/2023	30/04/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
441	8/1/24/638	PWB-8032/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	UNDERBERG FOREST AND GARDEN	MAAA0835940	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE OF SMALL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R3 302,50 INCLUDING ALL DIFFERENT ITEMS	380,444.18	R -	0	25/05/2023	25/05/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
443	8/1/24/640	PWB-8053/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	LUPULABASHA PTY LTD	MAAA1287789	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	WASTE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 025 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	-	R -	0	18/06/2023	18/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
444	8/1/24/641	PWB-8053/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	CHAMPION CIVILS	MAAA0122563	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	WASTE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R2 009,60 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	322,000.00	R -	0	18/06/2023	18/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
445	8/1/24/642	PWB-8053/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SHEMUNUTU AND SONS (PTY) LTD	MAAA0698728	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFUSE BAGS	WASTE SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R30,15 INCLUDING TRANSPORT	287,845.00	R -	0	18/06/2023	18/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
447	8/1/24/644	CORP-8059/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NTSHEKUGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAAA0833453	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	STATIONERY	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	-	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
448	8/1/24/645	CORP-8059/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AMANOWABANE TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAAA0135460	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	STATIONERY	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	-	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
449	8/1/24/646	CORP-8059/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ONKHALANGA TRADING	MAAA03402,66	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	STATIONERY	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	421,670.00	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
450	8/1/24/647	CORP-8059/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	MAAA0427485	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY	STATIONERY	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	740,704.15	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
451	8/1/24/648	CORP-8060/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	CLEAN SPOT SOLUTIONS	MAAA0208979	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CLEANING SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	107,355.69	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
452	8/1/24/649	CORP-8060/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NTSHEKUGULA TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAAA0833453	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CLEANING SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	-	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
453	8/1/24/650	CORP-8060/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SHEMUNUTU AND SONS (PTY) LTD	MAAA0998728	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CLEANING SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	137,578.64	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
454	8/1/24/651	CORP-8060/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	MAAA0427485	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL TO SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL	CLEANING SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES AS BIDD	541,588.66	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
455	8/1/24/652	COMM-8043/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TYCOON HOLDINGS TOWING AND RECOVERY	MAAA1284230	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF TOWING SERVICES	TRANSPORTATION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R1000 FOR SKILLED PERSONNEL AND R1500 TRUCK HIRE	-	R -	0	01/07/2023	30/06/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
456	8/1/24/653	MMA-8054/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SAMBA SOLUTIONS	MAAA0669723	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	PANEL OF FIVE INTERNAL AUDIT (IA) SERVICES PROVIDERS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED DPSA RATES	-	R -	0	14/07/2023	14/07/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
457	8/1/24/654	MMA-8054/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MINTAMBO FINANCIAL CONSULTING	MAAA0334067	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	PANEL OF FIVE INTERNAL AUDIT (IA) SERVICES PROVIDERS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED DPSA RATES	273,840.00	R -	0	14/07/2023	14/07/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
458	8/1/24/655	MMA-8054/21/22	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	INSUBANE AND CO PARTNERS	MAAA0213255	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	PANEL OF FIVE INTERNAL AUDIT (IA) SERVICES PROVIDERS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED DPSA RATES	-	R -	0	14/07/2023	14/07/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
463	8/1/24/660	CORP-8058/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATED SYSTEM (PTY) LTD	MAAA0970414	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EDRMS)	IT SERVICES	R 980,260.00	659,410.00	320,850.00	0	18/08/2023	17/08/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
464	8/1/24/661	CORP-809/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BLUECLOUD IT SOLUTIONS	MAAA0802757	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTION	CORPORATE SERVICES	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ADobe Acrobat DC PRO VOLUME LICENSE	IT SERVICES	R 1,143,527.08	790,940.25	352,587.72	0	25/08/2023	25/08/2026	36	Completed	0	R -	
470	8/1/24/667	PWB-8057/22/23	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ENVI																

CONTRACT NUMBER	BO/QUOTATION NUMBER	ORDER NO.	CONTRACT TYPE	APPROVED BIDDER	CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE REGISTRATION NO.	PRIVATE SECTOR	COMMUNITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/WORKS/SERVICES	CLASS GROUP	CONTRACT VALUE AS PER CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT VALUE	BALANCE OF CONTRACT VALUE	PERCENTAGE ESCALATION	CONTRACT START DATE	CONTRACT END DATE	CONTRACT DURATION IN MONTHS	CONTRACT STATUS	CONTRACT EXTENSION PERIOD IN MONTHS	CONTRACT EXTENSION VALUE	COMMENTS		
491	8/1/24/488	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NDU B TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAAA1258525	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R192 280.00	292,399.02	R -	0.1	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
492	8/1/24/489	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BUHEBEZE TRADING (PTY) LTD	MAAA0121843	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R173 085.00	-	R -	0.09	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
493	8/1/24/490	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TYCOON HOLDINGS TOWING AND RECOVERY	MAAA1284220	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R160 000.00	-	R -	5% AND 7.6%	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
494	8/1/24/491	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KELONATHI PTY LTD	MAAA1363046	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R223 740.00	-	R -	0.06	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
495	8/1/24/492	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATHUTHA TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	MAAA0427485	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R167 106.50	424,784.42	R -	150% AND 4.1	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
496	8/1/24/493	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KEMBAL TRADING (PTY) LTD	MAAA0294311	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R130 380.00	-	R -	0.079	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
497	8/1/24/494	COMM-8021/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	FANO 2016	MAAA0415044	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OSS HOUSES	CONSTRUCTION	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R173 434.00	-	R -	0	22/01/2024	22/01/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	R -		
502	8/1/24/499	PWBS-8034/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MALEH DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION CC	MAAA0734913	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	CONCRETE SURFACING OF MANDAWA ACCESS ROAD	CONSTRUCTION	R 2,596,760.00	R 1,776,109.46	R 782,650.54	0	24/05/2024	15/01/2025	6	EXPANDED	1 month and two weeks		The service provider has been served with letter of poor performance and failed to finish the project in a given timeframe.	
506	8/1/24/503	CORP-8040/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MANTEK IT SOLUTION (PTY) LTD	MAAA0146608	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	SUPPLY, IMPLEMENT, CONFIGURE AND SUPPORT ICT SERVICES MANAGEMENT/HELPDESK SUPPORT	OTHER	R 634,223.35	R 462,926.75	R 165,096.60	0	01/04/2024	31/03/2027	36	COMPLETED			0	Variation order of R56 810 has been made due to additional Work.
507	8/1/24/504	CORP-8039/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MANTEK IT SOLUTION (PTY) LTD	MAAA0146608	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVISION OF ICT OFF-SITE BACKUP AND DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES (BUSINESS CONTINUITY) AND SUPPORT	OTHER	R 1,887,292.08	R 705,293.28	R 1,181,958.80	0	01/04/2024	31/03/2027	36	COMPLETED			0	
508	8/1/24/505	PWBS-8038/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TUNJUNU J TRADING	MAAA0628398	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF AIR CONDITIONERS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R857.00 INCLUDING ALL ITEMS	R 1,351,713.84	R -	0	11/04/2024	11/04/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
512	8/1/24/509	CORP-8049/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SOMBIZI HOLDINGS	MAAA0690708	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICE	PROVISION OF ADVERTISING SERVICES	ADVERTISING	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R7 635.13 INCLUDING ALL DIFFERENT ADVERTISEMENTS	719,091.04	-	0.1	01/07/2024	30/06/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
513	8/1/24/510	CORP-8047/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ONYAMALANGA TRADING	MAAA040166	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICE	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PRINTER CARTRIDGES	OTHER	-	-	-	0	01/07/2024	30/06/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
516	8/1/24/513	COMM-8035/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NDLEZENHLE TRADING	MAAA1318317	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SCIENCE KITS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATE OF R50 000 PER KIT	R 400,000.00	R -	0	09/06/2024	09/06/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
518	8/1/24/515	DTPS-8055/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TYL CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LTD	MAAA1192771	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	TOWN PLANNING SERVICES	OPERATE AND CONDUCT ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ON THE STEAM TRAM	OTHER	R 500,000.00	R 500,000.00	R -	0	06/07/2024	09/07/2025	12	EXPANDED	0	0		
519	8/1/24/516	CORP-8052/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SAWUTU TRADING AND PROJECT (PTY) LTD	MAAA1274342	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICE	PROVISION OF NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC SUPPLY LEADERSHIP INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION FOR 130 USERS IN MICROSOFT 365 VOLUME LICENCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	R 6,000.00	R 4,100.00	R 2,000.00	0	01/07/2024	30/06/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
525	8/1/24/522	CORP-8054/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AUMSOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	MAAA0064545	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTES	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVISION OF 365 VOLUME LICENCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	IT SERVICES	427,558.50	427,558.50	-	0	18/09/2024	15/09/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
528	8/1/24/523	ETO-8046/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	CLEARESULT PTY LTD	MAAA0556427	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTES	BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR VERIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT LISTING 2000 FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	124,545.00	-	0	02/09/2024	02/09/2027	36	COMPLETED	0	0		
530	8/1/24/525	MM-8051/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	YAYOH TRADING	MAAA0089887	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE SERVICES OF MEDICAL COORDINATION AND PRINTING OF THE MUNICIPAL NEWSLETTER FOR 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	1,025,660.00	-	0	28/10/2024	28/10/2027	36	COMPLETED			0	
532	8/1/24/526	COMM-8050/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NDLEZENHLE TRADING	MAAA1318317	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY SERVICES	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANNUAL POUND FEED AND MEDICATION	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON ANA APPROVED RATE	-	-	0	11/11/2024	10/11/2027	36	COMPLETED			0	
534	8/1/24/528	ETO-8027/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SL DEBT RECOVERY SA PTY LTD	MAAA0081855	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	PANEL OF DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES OF 12%	9,316.61	-	0	01/02/2025	31/01/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
537	8/1/24/530	ETO-8027/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MABIB TRADING AND PROJECTS PTY LTD	MAAA1189645	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	PANEL OF DEBT COLLECTION SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES OF 12%	26,835.89	-	0	01/02/2025	31/01/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
538	8/1/24/533	PWBS-8053/23/24	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	UKWAZI HOME DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	MAAA0324299	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION OF BULWER ASPHALT SURFACING ROADS PHASE B (SECTION 3)	CONSTRUCTION	4,801,633.87	1,866,950.80	2,934,683.07	0	28/02/2025	28/06/2025	6	CURRENT			0	
539	8/1/24/534	PWBS-8014/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SHARDESH SEWAL & ASSOCIATES	MAAA0391744	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	OTHER	IT BASED ON A ECSA GAZETTED RATES	-	-	0	28/02/2025	28/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
540	8/1/24/535	PWBS-8014/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BNK GROUP PTY LTD	MAAA0158358	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	OTHER	IT BASED ON A ECSA GAZETTED RATES	-	-	0	28/02/2025	28/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
541	8/1/24/536	PWBS-8014/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	DLAMINDLOVU CONSULTING ENGINEERS & PROJECT MANAGERS	MAAA0156700	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	OTHER	IT BASED ON A ECSA GAZETTED RATES	-	-	0	28/02/2025	28/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
542	8/1/24/537	PWBS-8014/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	TPA CONSULTING CC	MAAA0304325	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS	OTHER	IT BASED ON A ECSA GAZETTED RATES	-	-	0	28/02/2025	28/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
547	8/1/24/540	CORP-8007/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATHUTHA TRADING	MAAA0427485	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	0	24/02/2025	24/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
548	8/1/24/541	CORP-8007/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ONYAMALANGA TRADING	MAAA040166	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	0	24/02/2025	24/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
549	8/1/24/542	CORP-8007/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	LANREC (PTY) LTD	MAAA0600819	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO PROVIDE FIRE FIGHTING EXTINGUISHERS WITH MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	0	24/02/2025	24/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
550	8/1/24/543	PWBS-8012/24/25	0	SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KUHEMCEBO ENGINEERS PTY LTD	MAAA0645310	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	288,969.13	-	0	28/02/2025	28/02/2028	36	COMPLETED			0	
552	8/1/24/545	DTPS-8021/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ACCRA GROUP	MAAA0114162	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	TOWN PLANNING SERVICES	PANEL OF TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS TO PROVIDE TOWN PLANNING SERVICES TO THE DR NGQAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	0	28/02/2025	24/02/2028	36	COMPLETED				
553	8/1/24/546	DTPS-8021/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ML INDUSTRIES	MAAA1283824	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	TOWN PLANNING SERVICES	PANEL OF TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS TO PROVIDE TOWN PLANNING SERVICES TO THE DR NGQAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	81,500.00	-	0	28/02/2025	24/02/2028	36	COMPLETED				
554	8/1/24/547	CORP-8042/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BATHALU EXECUTIVE	MAAA086876	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL FOR PROVISION OF TRAVEL AGENT SERVICES FOR PERIOD OF 3 YEARS	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON THE APPROVED RATES	2,080,447.22	-	0	13/03/2025	12/03/2028	36	COMPLETED				
556	8/1/24/548	PWBS-8022/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SINDYORD CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST TO DEVELOP ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES FOR DR NGQAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	OTHER	IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	0	15/04/2025	15/04/2028	24	COMPLETED				
558	8/1/24/550	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	INGWEKAZI SS PTY LTD	MAAA0837243	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
559	8/1/24/551	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	UNESU TRADING ENTERPRISE PTY LTD	MAAA0148037	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
560	8/1/24/552	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SAWUTU TRADING AND PROJECT (PTY) LTD	MAAA1274342	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
561	8/1/24/553	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MATHUTHA TRADING	MAAA0427485	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
562	8/1/24/554	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ANAPHEMBA TRADING	MAAA1203639	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
563	8/1/24/555	COMM-8040/24/25		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	THE ZEN BREEZES PTY LTD	MAAA1561136	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	PANEL FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DISASTER RELIEF FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	07/05/2025	06/05/2028	36	COMPLETED					
564	8/1/2																					

CONTRACT NUMBER	BID/QUOTATION NUMBER	ORDER NO.	CONTRACT TYPE	APPOINTED BIDDER	CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE REGISTRATION NO.	PARTY TYPE	MUNICIPALITY/LOCAL GOVERNMENT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/PROJECTS	CATEGORY	CONTRACT VALUE ALIEN CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT R100	RATIOS OF CONTRACT VALUE	PRELIMINARY EVALUATION	CONTRACT START DATE	CONTRACT END DATE	CONTRACT DURATION IN MONTHS	CONTRACT STATUS	CONTRACT EXTENSION PERIOD IN MONTHS	CONTRACT EXTENSION VALUE	COMMENTS
566	8/1/24/558		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MAKHCHA SUPPLIERS PTY LTD	MAA0414206	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	-	-	-	26/05/2025	25/05/2027	24	CURRENT			
567	8/1/24/559		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BANTUBANTE SKILLS	MAA0435593	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	-	-	-	26/05/2025	25/05/2027	24	CURRENT			
568	8/1/24/560		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	ZAMSHA DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS	MAA01267025	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	186,000.00	-	-	26/05/2025	25/05/2027	24	CURRENT			
569	8/1/24/561		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	QUALFAN TRAINING AND PROJECTS	MAA0166075	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF ACCREDITED TRAINING SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR SKILLS PROGRAMMES, LEARNERSHIP, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON APPROVED RATES	-	-	-	26/05/2025	25/05/2027	24	CURRENT			
571	8/1/24/563		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BLUE CYCLE TRADING	MAA07770799	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	SERVICE PROVIDER TO DEVELOP A 5 YEAR INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY MASTER PLAN		431,250.00	327,750.00	-	-	16/05/2025	31/08/2025	3	CURRENT			
572	8/1/24/564		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BLUE CYCLE TRADING	MAA07770799	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	COMMUNITY AND SAFETY SERVICES	SERVICE PROVIDER TO DO CYBER SECURITY ASSESSMENT AND CONDUCT AWARENESS		442,750.00	310,500.00	-	-	16/05/2025	31/08/2025	2 AND 2 WEEKS	EXTENDED			the contract has been extended for a period of one month from 31/07/2025 to 31/08/2025 to finalise the outstanding work.
573	8/1/24/565		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BG MAZONGOLO CONSTRUCTION CC	MAA00127348	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	RENOVATION OF 78 COMMUNITY ASSETS		4,951,345.18	181,464.25	4,209,780.93	-	02/06/2025	02/09/2025	3	CURRENT			
575	8/1/24/568		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KUHEMCEBO ENGINEERS PTY LTD	MAA0645319	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	21/05/2025	21/05/2028	36	CURRENT			
576	8/1/24/569		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KODDA PROJECTS (PTY) LTD	MAA0102309	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	3,640,118.66	-	-	21/05/2025	21/05/2028	36	CURRENT			
577	8/1/24/570		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	HAASA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	MAA0030666	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	21/05/2025	21/05/2028	36	CURRENT			
578	8/1/24/571		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	T+KONMELA ENGINEERING	MAA0263849	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	21/05/2025	21/05/2028	36	CURRENT			
579	8/1/24/572		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	SPLENDA NKONYEMI ELECTRICAL IV	MAA00713193	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, STREETLIGHT, HIGHMAST LIGHT PROJECTS, DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW MASTER PLAN FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	835,819.75	-	-	21/05/2025	21/05/2028	36	CURRENT			
580	8/1/24/573		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	MAWIK IT SOLUTIONS	MAA00146608	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVISION OF HOSTING EMAILS, WEBSITE, SECURITY AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	0	0	36	CURRENT			WAITING FOR THE CURRENT SERVICES PROVIDER TO HANDOVER THE PROJECT TO NEW SERVICE PROVIDER, NEW SERVICES PROVIDER IS STILL ANALYSING THE SLA
581	8/1/24/574		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KC AND SC SON TRADING ENTERPRISE	MAA0059210	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
582	8/1/24/575		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NIAJA (PTY) LTD	MAA0097139	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
583	8/1/24/576		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	AUMISOFT TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	MAA0064545	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS TO SUPPLY AND DELIVER LAPTOPS, DESKTOPS AND OTHER ICT ACCESSORIES INCLUDING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
584	8/1/24/577		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NKLELEZINHE TRADING	MAA01318517	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL MATERIAL TO DR NKOGAZANA DLAHINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	11/06/2025	10/06/2025	12	CURRENT			
585	8/1/24/578		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	M+LANGA INC ATTORNEYS	MAA00319292	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	PANEL OF ATTORNEYS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	28/07/2025	28/07/2028	36	CURRENT			
586	8/1/24/579		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	APEXAS CONSULTING AGENCY	MAA0094345	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	SERVICE PROVIDER TO VERIFY QUALIFICATIONS AND CONDUCT BACKGROUNDS SCREENINGS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	0	0	36	CURRENT			WAITING FOR THE INCEPTION MEETING
587	8/1/24/580		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	NIAJA (PTY) LTD	MAA00677139	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	CORPORATE SERVICES	SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY NETWORK PLAN, DESIGN, INSTALLATION & CONFIGURATION OF NETWORK SERVICES IN BULWER DISASTER CENTRE, CREIGHTON REGISTRY AND MAIN OFFICE		470,177.50	198,007.00	272,170.50	-	24/06/2025	23/06/2025	3	CURRENT			
588	8/1/24/581		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	PUFF EMERGENCY SERVICES (PTY) LTD	MAA0038075	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	RENOVATION OF 2X MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS		977,218.25	-	977,218.25	-	30/06/2025	30/09/2025	3	CURRENT			
589	8/1/24/582		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KEMBAL TRADING (PTY) LTD	MAA0094311	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
590	8/1/24/583		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	DOUBLE OPTION INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD	MAA0008998	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
591	8/1/24/584		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	KHOLWANI ELECTRICAL IV DZELONKE ELECTRICALS	MAA0800427	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	PANEL OF SERVICE PROVIDERS FOR MAINTENANCE AND NEW INSTALLATION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING ELECTRICAL WORKS FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS		IT IS BASED ON RATE PER PRICING SCHEDULE	-	-	-	01/07/2025	30/06/2028	36	CURRENT			
592	8/1/24/585		SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT	BG MAZONGOLO CONSTRUCTION CC	MAA00127348	PRIVATE SECTOR INSTITUTE	PUBLIC WORKS AND BASIC SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION OF PHOANE COMMUNITY HALL		5,935,240.88	-	5,936,240.88	-	25/07/2025	28/02/2026	6	CURRENT			

MIG, ELECTRIFICATION AND INTERNAL FUNDED PROJECTS

Project Name	Jul-25	Reason for Delays	Remedial Action
2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR MIG PROJECTS			
Construction of Glenmaize Community hall	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifing service provider		
Construction of Phosana Community hall	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifing service provider		
Construction Ekupholeni Creche	Project is at a tender stage, with Adjudication committee to finalise appointment of a qualifing service provider		
Renewal of Gravel Access Roads 2025/26 1km			
Magoso Access road	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.		
Nomandlovu Access road	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.		
Magwababeni/Mampondweni Access road.	Project is now at a tender stage, request submitted to SCM. now waiting for SCM to complete processes and issue an official order.		
2022/23 FINANCIAL YEAR PROJECTS			
Creighton Sport Center phase 2	The project is practical complete.	There was the delay due rainy days in december and January.	The project manager is monitoring the project very closely in order to complete the project on time
Mafohla Community Hall	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period, to lapse by the 30 November 2025.		
Underberg Asphalt Road Phase 4	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.		N/A
FINANCIAL YEAR MIG PROJECTS 2024/25			
Maguzwana Sport fields	The project is practical complete		
Thonsini Hall and Creche	The project is practical complete		
Khubeni Creche	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.		

Project Name	Jul-25	Reason for Delays	Remedial Action
Zwelisha creche	The project is practical complete under defeet liability.		
Siyathuthuka creche	The project is practical complete under defeet liability.		
Bulwer Asphalt phase 8 Section 3	The project is 70% complete, the contractor is busy with concrete works.		
ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS 2024/2025			
Amakhuze/Cabazi phase 7	Project is practical complete		
Lamington to Greater Stepmore 5.3 km MV line	Project is practical complete busy with snags		
Greater Khukhulela/Nomagaga phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags		
Greater Ngwagwane Phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags		
Greater Nkwezela phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags		
Greater Nkumba/Magwaneni Phase 7	Project is practical complete busy with snags		
2023/24 FINANCIAL YEAR INTERNAL PROJECTS			
Upgrading of himeville township asphalts road	The project is practical complete	Delayed due to changes (method) which was done by the scm department for the appointment of service provider	The SCM is now finalising the proccess to alocate the service provider (consultant) for this project
Nomgidi Community Hall	Due to budget cut the project will be done on the next coming financial years.	Delayed due to changes (method) which was done by the scm department for the appointment of service provider	The SCM is now finalising the proccess to alocate the service provider (consultant) for this project
Bus Shelters	Project is practical complete		

Project Name	Jul-25	Reason for Delays	Remedial Action
Ntwasahlobo to Ridge pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authourisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.	EAP appointment for the EIA and Water use Authourisation for the pedestrian bridges but there is a delay due to late appointment of Enginners for designing pedestrian bridges	Inception meeting took place on the 6th December 2023, engineers have been given up until January 2024 to submit to preliminary designs thereafter the EIA procedss will continue. PWBS to work closely with
Ndlangisa pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authourisation. Project is at a tender stage, now with evaluation committee.		Inception meeting took place on the 6th December 2023, engineers have been given up until January 2024 to submit to preliminary designs thereafter the EIA procedss will continue. PWBS to work closely with Engineers to ensure that set date for
Gobhogobho pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authourisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.	EAP appointment for the EIA and Water use Authourisation for the pedestrian bridges but there is a delay due to late appointment of Enginners for designing pedestrian bridges	Inception meeting took place on the 6th December 2023, engineers have been given up until January 2024 to submit to preliminary designs thereafter the EIA procedss will continue. PWBS to work closely with
Half my right pedestrain bridge	Project will continue for construction taking into consideration conditions on the environmental authourisation. Project is now at a tender stage specification committee is busy compiling tender documents for the construction of this project.	EAP appointment for the EIA and Water use Authourisation for the pedestrian bridges but there is a delay due to late appointment of Enginners for designing pedestrian bridges	Inception meeting took place on the 6th December 2023, engineers have been given up until January 2024 to submit to preliminary designs thereafter the EIA procedss will continue. PWBS to work closely with Engineers to ensure that set date for submission is adhered to
Centocow phase 3	Project is practical complete and is under defect liability period		
Storm Water installation	Request to appoint service provider for Ward 6,12,13,14,15 and 1,2,4,,5,8 ,10 submitted to SCM office to start process to appoint suitable service provider.		
FINANCIAL YEAR INTERNAL PROJECTS 2022/2023			
Creighton Storeroom	The project is practical complete	Delayed due to insufficient budget, the project was waiting for the virement period in order to start the internal processes. The project is currently delayed by the slow pregress on site by the contractor.	The project has commernced on site. The project manager has issued a notice of slow progress by the contractor and the contractor promised to get back on site with full force

Project Name	Jul-25	Reason for Delays	Remedial Action
Bulwer Town Upgrade Phase 2	for sidewalks contract construction all activities are practical completed. Informal trading contract the adjudication committee made recommendation for re-advertisement, for the appointment of the contractor. Project is now at a tender stage to appoint suitable service provider, project is at an intention to award stage.		
20FINANCIAL YEAR PROJECTS 2022/2023			
Creighton Sport Center phase 2	The project is practical complete.	There was the delay due rainy days in december and January.	The project manager is monitoring the project very closely in order to complete the project on time
Mafohla Community Hall	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period, to lapse by the 30 November 2025.		
Underberg Asphalt Road Phase 4	The project is practical complete and under the defect liability period.		N/A